

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ABACA FIBERS.....	5305.21-29	monofilament.....	3916.90
ABALONE.....	0307.81-89	ACRYLONITRILE.....	2926.10
prepared or preserved.....	1605.57	ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR)	
ABRASIVE POWDER		uncompounded.....	4002.51-59
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other		ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) COPOLYMERS	
materials.....	6805.10-30	in primary forms.....	3903.30
ABRASIVE WHEELS.....	6804.22	ADDITIVES	
ABRASIVES		prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes.....	3824.40
natural.....	2513.21-29	prepared, for mineral oils.....	3811.11-90
ABSOLUTES		ADDRESS BOOKS	
essential oil.....	3301	of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10
AC GENERATORS.....	8501.61-64, 8502.11-30	ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSsing MACHINES.....	8472.90
AC MOTORS.....	8501.10-20, 8501.40-53	ADDRESS PLATES	
ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE.....	Ch. 44	of base metals.....	8310.00
ACCELERATORS		ADDRESSING MACHINES.....	8472.90
chemical reaction.....	3815	ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD..	4811.21-29, 4821, 4823.11-19
particle.....	8543.10	ADHESIVE TAPE.....	5906.10
rubber, prepared.....	3812.10	ADHESIVES	
ACCESSORIES. <u>See</u> the name of the specific accessory, or refer to the		prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less.....	3506
provision applicable to the article for which it is an accessory		sterile tissue.....	30-3(a), 3006.10
ACCORDIONS.....	9205.90	ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.12
with electrically produced sound.....	9207.90	ADVERTISING MATERIAL.....	49-5
ACCOUNT BOOKS		printed.....	4911.10
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10	ADZUKI BEAN. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
ACCOUNTING MACHINES.....	8470.90	AEOLIAN HARPS.....	9202.90
ACENAPHTHENE.....	2902.90	AERATED WATERS.....	2201.10, 2202.10
ACETALDEHYDE.....	2912.12	AERATING MACHINERY	
ACETALS and their derivatives.....	2911.00	for beverages.....	8422.30
ACTOACETSULFANILIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT.....	2924.29	AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION	
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL.....	2924.29	instruments and appliances for.....	9014.10-20
2-ACETAMIDOBENZOIC ACID.....	2924.23	AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS.....	9019.20
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29	AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS.....	3307.10
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE.....	2924.29	AGAR-AGAR.....	1302.31
ACETAMINOPHEN.....	2924.29	AGARBATTI.....	3307.41
ACETANILIDE.....	2924.29	AGAVE FIBERS.....	5305
p-ACETANISILIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES	
ACETATE FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS		millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels.....	6804.22
ACETIC ACID.....	2915.21	AGGLOMERATED AMBER.....	96-2(b)
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2915.24	AGGLOMERATED CORK.....	4504
ACETOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM.....	96-2(b)
o-ACETOACETANISILIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY	
ACETOACETBENZYLAMIDE.....	2924.29	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
ACETOACET-2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-CHLOROANILIDE.....	2924.29	plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste	
p-ACETOACETOPHENETIDIDE.....	2924.29	form.....	8474.80
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	
p-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29	dryers for agricultural products.....	8419.31
2',4'-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS.....	8201
ACETONE.....	2914.11	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	
ACETPHENETIDINE.....	2924.29	for baling straw or fodder.....	8433.40
N-ACETYLANTHRANILIC ACID.....	2924.23	for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE.....	2924.29	for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE.....	2924.29	for grading eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10	for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE.....	2903.30	for harvesting.....	8433.19-59
O-ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.22	for mowing grass or hay.....	8433.11-20
N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE.....	2924.29	for preparing animal feeds.....	8436.10
ACID DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.12	for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
ACID OILS FROM REFINING.....	3823.19	for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
ACIDS		for threshing.....	8433.51-52
complex inorganic.....	28-4	for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders.....	8424.81
industrial monocarboxylic fatty.....	3823.11	for soil preparation or cultivation.....	8432.10-80
inorganic.....	2806-2811	knives and blades for.....	8208.40
oleic.....	3823.11	AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS.....	8701.90
stearic.....	3823.11	bodies for.....	8707.90
ACORNS.....	2308.10	chassis for.....	8706.00
ACRIDINE.....	2933.99	AIR	
ACRIFLAVINE.....	2933.99	compressed.....	2853.00
ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.99	liquid.....	2853.00
ACRYLAMIDE.....	2924.19	AIR BRAKES	
ACRYLIC ACID		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	8607
and its salts.....	2916.11	AIR COMPRESSORS.....	8414.40, 8414.80
esters thereof.....	2916.12	AIR CONDITIONERS	
ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS		self-contained, window or wall type.....	8415.10
ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES		AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES.....	8415.10-83
in aqueous medium.....	3209.10	AIR FILTERS.....	8421.31
in nonaqueous medium.....	3208.20	AIR GUN PELLETS.....	9306.29
ACRYLIC POLYMERS		AIR GUNS.....	9304.00
in primary forms.....	3906	AIR HEATERS AND PARTS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of iron or steel.	7322	aluminum, definition.	76-S1(b)
AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY.	8419.60	copper, definition.	74-S1
AIR PUMPS.	8414.20, 8414.80	nickel, definition.	75-S1(b)
hand or foot operated.	8414.20	of base metals.	XV-3
AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES		of platinum.	71-S3
classification of.	Sect. XVII-5	of precious metal.	71-5, 71-6
AIRCRAFT.	Ch. 88	pyrophoric.	3606.90
electrical wiring sets used in.	8544.30	radioactive.	28-6(d), 2844
models.	9503	tin, definition.	80-S1(b)
seats for.	9401.10	zinc, definition.	79-S1(b)
which can also be used as road vehicles.	Sect. XVII-4	ALLSPICE.	7-2
AIRCRAFT ENGINES		dried or crushed or ground.	0904.21-22
spark ignition, internal combustion.	8407.10	fresh or chilled.	0709.60
AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		ALLYL ALCOHOL.	2905.21
EQUIPMENT.	8530.80	ALLYL RESINS	
AIRPLANES. <u>See</u> AIRCRAFT		in primary forms.	3907.91
ALABASTER.	2515.20	ALMONDS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
articles of.	6802.91	ALOES	
monumental or building stone and articles thereof.	6802.21	extract of.	13-1
ALAN.	Ch. 44	ALPACA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
ALANINE.	2922.49	ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS.	9022.21-29
ALARM CLOCKS.	9103, 9105	ALPRAZOLAM (INN).	2933.91
clock movements of.	9109	ALUMINATES	
ALARMS		of metals.	2841.90
burglar, fire or similar.	8531.10	ALUMINOUS CEMENT.	2523.30
ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA		ALUMINUM.	Ch. 76
fresh or chilled.	0302.31, 0304	ash and residues containing.	2620.40
frozen.	0303.41, 0304	articles of.	7608-7616
ALBUMINATES.	3502	bars, rods and profiles.	7604
ALBUMINS.	3502	flakes.	7603
ALBUMS		foil.	7607
for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard.	4820.50	ores and concentrates.	2606.00
ALBUTEROL.	2922.50	plates, sheets and strips.	7606, 7606
ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives.	2909.60	powders.	7603
ALCOHOLATES		unwrought.	7601
metal.	29-5(d)	waste and scrap.	7602.00
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.	22-US4, 22-US5	wire.	7605
ALCOHOLS		ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	
acyclic.	2905.11-50	natural.	2510.10-20
cyclic.	2906.11-29	ALUMINUM CHLORIDE.	2827.32
ethyl.	2207-2208	ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS.	8532.10, 8532.22
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated.	2905.51-59, 2906	ALUMINUM FLUORIDE.	2826.12
industrial fatty.	3823.70	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE.	2818.30
oleyl.	3823.70	ALUMINUM OXIDES.	2818.10-20
ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS.	2912.30	ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES.	2835.29
ALDEHYDE-ETHERS.	2912.41	ALUMINUM SULFATES.	2833.22
ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS.	2912.41	ALUMS.	2833.30
ALDEHYDES		AMALGAMS	
and their derivatives.	2912-2913	not of precious metals.	2853.00
cyclic polymers.	2912.50	of precious metals.	2843.90
ALDRIN.	2903.82	AMBER.	25-4
ALFALFA (LUCERNE)		96-2(b)
meal and pellets of.	1214.10	AMBERGRIS.	0510.00
seed.	1209.21	AMFEPRAMONE (INN).	2922.31
ALFENTANIL (INN).	2933.33	AMFETAMINE (INN).	2921.46
ALGAE.	1212.21-29	AMIDES.	2924.11-29
ALGINIC ACID.	3913.10	AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS.	2921.11-59
ALKALI METALS.	2805.11-19	AMINES	
ALKALINE-EARTH METALS.	2805.11-19	with oxygen function.	2922.11-50
ALKALOIDS		AMINO ACIDS.	2922.41-49
bulk preparations.	3003.40-90	4-AMINOACETANILIDE.	2924.29
in doses or packaged for retail.	3004.40-90	P-AMINO BENZAMIDE.	2924.29
vegetable.	2939.11-99	3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE.	2933.99
ALKYD RESINS		7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID.	2921.45
in primary forms.	3907.50	7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts.	2921.45
ALKYLBENZENES.	2902.90	3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE.	2933.19
mixed.	3817.00	AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts.	2921.45
ALKYLCRESOLS.	2907.19	4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.	2921.45
ALKYLNAPHTHALENES		5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID.	2921.45
mixed.	3817.00	6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts.	2922.21
ALKYLPHENOLS.	2907.19	8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts.	2922.21
ALLOBARBITAL (INN).	2933.53	3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.	2921.45
ALLOY PIG IRON		4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE.	2921.51
definition.	72-S1(a)	5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID.	2921.59
ALLOY STEEL.	7218-7229	4-AMINO-2-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.	2926.90
definition.	72-1(f)	6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL.	2922.29
<u>See also</u> STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL		5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts.	2921.45
ALLOYS		8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts.	2921.45

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts. 2921.49</p> <p>4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID. 2922.21</p> <p>3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC ACID. 2933.19</p> <p>5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE. 2934.99</p> <p>1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE. 2922.39</p> <p>5-AMINO-4-CHLORO-α-PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE. 2933.99</p> <p>2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE. 2924.29</p> <p>3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE. 2924.99</p> <p>2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE. 2926.90</p> <p>2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE. 2922.29</p> <p>2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL. 2922.29</p> <p>2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL. 2922.29</p> <p>3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE. 2924.29</p> <p>2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT. 2922.29</p> <p>2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL. 2922.29</p> <p>1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE. 2924.29</p> <p>2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE. 2926.90</p> <p>4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID. 2922.21</p> <p>4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT. 2922.21</p> <p>4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT. 2922.21</p> <p>4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT. 2922.21</p> <p>4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT. 2922.21</p> <p>2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL. 2922.29</p> <p>2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL. 2922.29</p> <p>4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE. 2935.00</p> <p>2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHIAZOLE. 2934.20</p> <p>2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHIAZOLE. 2934.20</p> <p>1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID. 2922.21</p> <p>1-AMINO-9,10-DIHYDRO-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL)-4-NITRO-9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE. 2924.29</p> <p>5-AMINO-α,α,α-TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE. 2935.00</p> <p>AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE. 2933.19</p> <p>2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE. 2935.00</p> <p>4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE. 2924.29</p> <p>4-AMINO-o-CRESOL. 2922.29</p> <p>2-AMINO-p-CRESOL. 2922.29</p> <p>AMINO-RESINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">in primary forms. 3909</p> <p>AMINOACETIC ACID. 2922.49</p> <p>2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE. 2922.39</p> <p>3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE. 2922.39</p> <p>4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT. 2927.00</p> <p>p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID. 2927.00</p> <p>o-AMINO BENZENESULFONIC ACID. 2921.42</p> <p>p-AMINO BENZOIC ACID ISOCTYLAMIDE. 2924.29</p> <p>m-AMINO BENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL. 2922.49</p> <p>p-AMINO BENZOIC ACID. 2922.49</p> <p>p-AMINO BENZOYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID. . . . 2924.29</p> <p>4-AMINO HIPPURIC ACID. 2924.29</p> <p>AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLE. 2933.19</p> <p>m-AMINOPHENOL. 2922.29</p> <p>2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE. 2922.29</p> <p>p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE. 2924.29</p> <p>AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives. 2939.59</p> <p>AMINOREX (INN). 2934.91</p> <p>AMMONIA. 2814.10-20</p> <p>AMMONIUM BROMIDE. 2827.59</p> <p>AMMONIUM CARBONATES. 2836.99</p> <p>AMMONIUM CHLORIDE. 2827.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">fertilizers. 31-2(C)</p> <p>AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE. 31-5, 3105.40</p> <p>AMMONIUM FLUORIDE. 2826.19</p> <p>AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE. 2841.70</p> <p>AMMONIUM NITRATE. 31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30</p> <p>AMMONIUM PERRHENATE. 2841.90</p> <p>AMMONIUM SALTS. 28-5</p> <p>AMMONIUM SULFATE. 31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21</p> <p>AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE. 2841.80</p> <p>AMOBARBITAL (INN). 2933.53</p> <p>AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">classification of. Sect. XVII-4</p> <p>AMPICILLIN and its salts. 2941.10</p>	<p>AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS. 8518.40-50</p> <p>AMPOULES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of glass. 7010.10</p> <p>AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof. 2905.14</p> <p>ANAHEIM PEPPER. 0904.21-22</p> <p>ANABOLIC AGENTS. 2937.29</p> <p>ANALGESICS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of heterocyclic compounds. 2933.99</p> <p>ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS. 9705.00</p> <p>ANCHO PEPPER. 0904.21-22</p> <p>ANCHORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of iron or steel. 7316.00</p> <p>ANCHOVIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">fresh or chilled. 0302.42</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">prepared or preserved. 1604.16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">salted or in brine but not dried or smoked. 0305.63</p> <p>ANDALUSITE. 2508.50</p> <p>ANDROGENS. 2937.29</p> <p>ANEMOMETERS. 9026.80</p> <p>ANGLEDOZERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">self-propelled. 8429.11-19</p> <p>ANGLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of alloy steel (except stainless steel). 7228.70</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of iron or nonalloy steel. 7216</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of iron or steel, definition. 72-1(n)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures. 7308</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of iron or steel, welded. 7301.20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of stainless steel. 7222.40</p> <p>ANGORA GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR</p> <p>ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR</p> <p>ANHYDRIDES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of polybasic carboxylic acids. 2915-2918</p> <p>ANHYDRITE. 2520.10</p> <p>ANHYDROUS AMMONIA. 2814.10</p> <p>ANILERIDINE (INN). 2933.33</p> <p>ANILINE and its salts. 2921.41</p> <p>8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts. . . . 2921.45</p> <p>ANIMAL BLACK. 3802</p> <p>ANIMAL BLOOD. 3002</p> <p>ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">worked, manufactured articles of. 9601</p> <p>ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION MACHINERY. 8479.20</p> <p>ANIMAL FATS AND OILS. 1501-1506, 1516-1518</p> <p>ANIMAL FEED. 2308-2309</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">machines for preparing. 8436.10</p> <p>ANIMAL GLUE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">bulk. 3503.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for retail, 1 kg or less. 3506.10</p> <p>ANIMAL PRODUCTS. Sect. I</p> <p>ANIMALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">dead. 0511</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">dead, unfit for human consumption. 0511</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">edible offal of. 0206, 0305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">guts, bladders and stomachs of. 0504.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">live. Ch. 1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">purebred breeding. 1-US1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">teeth of. 5-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">young. I-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><u>See also</u> names of specific animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><u>See also</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS</p> <p>p-ANISALDEHYDE. 2912.49</p> <p>ANISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">seeds of. 0909.61-62</p> <p>p-ANISIC ACID. 2918.99</p> <p>o-ANISIDINE. 2922.29</p> <p>p-ANISIDINE. 2922.29</p> <p>ANISIDINES and their salts. 2922.29</p> <p>ANNATO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">coloring matter. 3203.00</p> <p>ANODES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of copper. 7402.00</p> <p>ANORAKS. 61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys', knitted or crocheted. 6101</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls'. 6202.91-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls', knitted or crocheted. 6102</p> <p>ANSWERING MACHINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">telephone, with sound recording device. 8519.50</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ANTENNA REFLECTORS	8529.10	ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
ANTENNAS	8529.10	original, by hand	4906.00
ANTHRACITE	27-S1, 2701.11	ARECU NUTS (see NUTS)	0802.80
ANTHRAQUINONE	2914.61	ARGOL	2307.00
ANTIBIOTICS		ARGON	2804.21
bulk preparations	3003.10-20	ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES	8710.00
bulk, unmixed	2941	ARMORED SAFES	8303.00
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10-20	ARMS AND AMMUNITION	Ch. 93
ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS		ARROWROOT	0714
except lubricants	3811.21-90	food preparations of	1903.00
ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS	3820.00	ARSENIC	2804.80
ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS	3811.11-19	ARSENIC ACID	2811.19
ANTIMACASSARS		ARSENIC TRIOXIDE	2811.29
of plastic	3924.90	ART, works of	Ch. 97
ANTIMONY		ARTICHOKES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
and articles thereof	8110	ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN	
ores and concentrates	2617.10	of iron or steel	7315.11-19
ANTIMONY OXIDES	2825.80	ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM	2818.10
ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS		ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS	33-3
for rubber or plastics	3812.30	ARTIFICIAL EYES	
ANTIPASTO	2004.90	for humans	9021.30
ANTIPIERSPIRANTS	3307.20	ARTIFICIAL FIBERS	54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1, 5502, 5504, 5505.20, 5507
ANTIPIRYNE	2933.11	babies' garments of	6209.90
ANTIQUES	9706.00	dresses of	6204.44
ANTISMOKING PRODUCTS	30-1(b)	dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.44
ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS		men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.29
based on lubricants	3403	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.29
ANTISERA	3002.10	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.39
ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS	3808.93	men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of	6103.39
ANTLERS	0507	men's or boys' suits of	6203.19
worked, manufactured articles of	9601	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.19
ANVILS		men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.49
of base metal	8205.90	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of	6203.49
APPARATUS	XVI-5	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.40
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses	9023.00	skirts and divided skirts of	6204.59
<u>See also</u> the name of the specific apparatus or references to its function		skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.59
APPAREL	63-3(a)(i)	women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.29
knitted or crocheted	Ch. 61, 61-1	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.29
not knitted or crocheted	Ch. 62, 62-1	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6204.39
of asbestos	6812.80	women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of	6104.39
of furskin	4303.10	women's or girls' suits of	6204.19
of furskin or artificial fur	43-4	women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.19
of leather or composition leather	42-3, 4203.10-40	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.69
of paper	4818.50	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of	6204.69
of plastics	3926.20	<u>See also</u> MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
of vulcanized rubber	4015	ARTIFICIAL FUR	43-5, 4304.00
worn	6309.00	ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS	9021.11-30
APPLES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9019.20
APPLIANCES	XVI-5	ARTIFICIAL TEETH	9021.21
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	85-3, 8509.80	ARTISTS' BRUSHES	9603.30
domestic, electrothermic purposes	8516.10-80	ARTISTS' COLORS	3213
nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel	7321	ASBESTOS	2524.10-90
<u>See also</u> the name of the specific appliance or references to its function		in sheets or rolls	6812
APPLIANCES FOR OSTOMY USE	3006.91	ASBESTOS FIBERS	
APPLIANCES, KITCHEN		fabricated	6812
knives and blades for	8208.30	ASBESTOS-CEMENT	
APRICOTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		articles of	6811
APRONS	42-3	ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8464.10-90
AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	0306-0308	ASCORBIC ACID	
extracts and juices of	1603.00	bulk, unmixed	2936.27
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	ASDIC APPARATUS	9014.80
prepared or preserved	1605.10-69	ASH AND RESIDUES	
products of	0511.91	metal-bearing	26-3, 2620-2621
<u>See also</u> names of specific aquatic invertebrates		ASH DISCHARGERS	
AQUAVIT	2208.90	mechanical	8416.30
ARAMID FIBERS	XI-12	ASPARAGUS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
ARC LAMPS	8539.40	ASPARTAME	2922.49
ARC LIGHT CARBONS	8545.90	L-ASPARTIC ACID	2922.49
ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8515.31-39	ASPHALT	
ARCADE GAMES	9504	articles of	6807.10-90
ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00	natural	2714
ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.10
ARCHIL		ASPHALTIC ROCKS	2714.90
coloring matter	3203.00	ASPHALTITES	2714.90
ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES		ASPIRIN	2918.22
ornamental	39-11(h)		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ASSEMBLED FLOORING PANELS.....	4418.71-79	packing containers of plastics.....	3923.10
ASSES		packing containers of textile materials.....	6305
edible offal of.....	0206, 0210.99	travel and handbag related.....	4202
live.....	0101.30	BAKERS' WARES.....	1905.10-90
meat of.....	0205.00	BAKERY MACHINERY	
ASTRAKHAN LAMB		n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	BAKING POWDERS.....	2102.30
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30	BALANCES	
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9005.80	of a sensitivity of 5cg or better.....	9016.00
ASULAM.....	2935.00	of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg.....	8423.10, 8423.81-89
ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506	weights separately entered therefor.....	8423.90
ATLANTIC BONITO		BALANCING MACHINES	
prepared or preserved.....	1604.14	for balancing mechanical parts.....	9031.10
ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH (ROSEFISH)		BALATA.....	40-1
fillets, frozen.....	0304.29	uncompounded.....	4001.30
ATLANTIC POLLOCK		BALCONIES	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.63, 0304.41	of plastics.....	39-11(e)
frozen.....	0303.13, 0304	BALER TWINE.....	5607
smoked.....	0305.41	BALERS	
ATLANTIC SALMON		for straw or fodder.....	8433.40
FROZEN.....	0304.81	BALL BEARINGS.....	8482.10
ATLASES		BALL POINT PENS.....	9608.10
printed.....	4905	refills for.....	9608.60
ATTACHE CASES.....	4202.11-12	BALL SCREWS.....	8483.40
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES.....	84-5, 8471.30-90	BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED.....	8482.81
AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS		BALLASTS	
of base metals.....	8302.60	for discharge lamps or tubes.....	8504.10
AUTOMATIC PILOTS.....	9014.20-80	BALLOONS	
AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS		aircraft.....	8801
AND APPARATUS.....	90-6, 9032.10-89	BALLS	
AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES.....	8450.11-20	for ball bearings.....	8482.91, 84-6
AUTOMATONS		for ball point pens.....	9608.99
for shop windows.....	9618.00	for billiards.....	9504.20
AUTOMOBILES. <u>See</u> MOTOR VEHICLES		for games and sports.....	9506.61-69
AUXILIARY PLANT		glass.....	7002.10
for use with boilers.....	8404.10	golf.....	9506.32
AVOCADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		polished steel.....	84-6
AWNINGS.....	6306.19	BALSA.....	Ch. 44
AXES.....	8201.40	BALSAMS.....	1301
AXLE BOXES		BALUSTRADES	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(c), 8607	of aluminum.....	7610.90
AXLES		of iron or steel.....	7308.90
for motor vehicles.....	8708	of plastics.....	39-11(e)
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(a), 8607	BAMBARA BEANS (see also VEGETABLES)	
AZALEAS.....	0602.30	dried.....	0713
AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.13	BAMBOO.....	14-2, 44-6, 46-1
AZIDES.....	2850.00	as plaiting material.....	1401.10
AZO-COMPOUNDS.....	2927.00	baskets of.....	4602.11-19
AZOBE.....	Ch. 44	furniture of.....	9403.81
1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE.....	2927.00	furniture parts of.....	9403.90
AZOXY-COMPOUNDS.....	2927.00	mats and plaits of.....	4601
BABASSU OIL.....	1513.21-29	seat parts of.....	9401.90
BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES.....	61-5(a), 6209	seats of.....	9401.51
knitted or crocheted.....	6111	BAMBOO SHOOTS	
BABOEN.....	Ch. 44	frozen.....	0710.80
BABY CARRIAGES.....	8715.00	prepared or preserved.....	2005.91
BABY SCALES.....	8423.10	BANANAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT.....	0803.90
BACKHOES		BANDAGES	
self-propelled.....	8429.52-59	impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005
BACKPACKS.....	4202	BANDOLIERS	
BADGER HAIR.....	0502	leather.....	42-3
BADGES		leather or composition leather.....	4203.30
of textile materials.....	5807	BANDS	
BADIAN		for watches.....	91-US1(g), 9113.10-90
seeds of.....	0909.61-62	BANDSAW BLADES	
BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND		of base metals.....	8202.20
EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	BANJOS.....	9202.90
BADMINTON RACKETS.....	9506.59	BANKNOTE DISPENSERS	
BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR		automatic.....	8472.90
LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30	BANKNOTES.....	4907.00
BAG MAKING MACHINES		BARBECUES	
paper or paperboard.....	8441.20	of iron or steel.....	7321
BAGASSE.....	2303.20	BARBED WIRE	
BAGATELLE.....	9504	of iron or steel.....	7313.00
BAGPIPES.....	9205.90	BARBERS' CHAIRS.....	9402.10
BAGS.....	42-US1	BARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
packing containers of paper or paperboard.....	4819.30-40	BARBITURIC ACID and its salts.....	2933.52
		BARIUM.....	2805.19

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BARIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.60	nickel-metal hydride.....	8507.50
natural.....	2511.20	primary, electric.....	8506.11-20
BARIUM CHLORIDES.....	2827.39	storage, electric.....	8507.10-80
BARIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2816.40	BATTERY CARBONS.....	8545.19
BARIUM OXIDE.....	2816.40	BATTING GLOVES	
BARIUM PEROXIDE.....	2816.40	leather or composition leather.....	4203.21
BARIUM SULFATE		BAUXITE ores and concentrates.....	2606.00
natural.....	2511.10	BAY LEAVES.....	0910.99
BARIUM SULFATES.....	2833.27	BAYONETS.....	9307.00
BARK.....	46-1	BEADS	
BARLEY (INCLUDING SEED).....	1003.00	not strung and not set, of plastics.....	3926.90
grains of.....	1104.19, 1104.29	of base metals.....	8308.90
BAROGRAPHS.....	9025.80	of glass.....	7018.10
BAROMETERS.....	9025.20	BEAKS.....	0507
BARRELHEADS		BEAMS	
of softwood.....	4416.00	of iron or steel.....	7308.90
BARRELS		BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
of wood.....	4416.00	BEARDS	
BARS		of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704.20
of alloy steel (except stainless steel).....	7227-7228	BEARING HOUSINGS.....	8483.30
of aluminum.....	76-1(a), 7604	BEARINGS	
of copper or of copper alloys.....	74-1(d), 7407	housed.....	8483.20
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7213-7215	needle roller.....	84-S1
of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing.....	72-US1, 7213.10, 7214.20	plain shaft bearings.....	8483.30
of iron or steel, definition.....	72-1(l), 72-1(m)	BEAVER HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
of lead.....	78-1(a), 7806.00	BEAVERS	
of molybdenum.....	8102	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
of nickel.....	75-1(a), 7505	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30
of stainless steel.....	7221.00, 7222.10-30	BED LINEN.....	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39
of tantalum.....	8103	BED SHEETS	
of tin.....	80-1(a), 8003.00	of paper or cellulose.....	4818
of tungsten.....	8101	BED VALANCES.....	6303
of zinc.....	79-1(a), 7904.00	BEDDING.....	9404
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)	BEDPLATES	
<u>See also</u> HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS		of iron or steel.....	7302.90
BARYTES.....	2511.10	BEDROOM FURNITURE.....	9403.50
BASALT.....	2516	BEDS.....	94-2(b)
BASE METALS		BEDSIDE LAMPS	
alloys, classification.....	XV-3	electric.....	9405.20
clad with gold.....	7109.00	BEDSPREADS.....	6304.11-19
clad with platinum.....	7111.00	BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY.....	8436.80
clad with silver.....	7107.00	BEECH.....	Ch. 44
composite articles, classification.....	XV-5	BEEF	
definition.....	XV-US1	high-quality cuts of.....	2-US1(b)
BASE PLATES		prepared or preserved.....	1602.50
of iron or steel.....	7302.40	sausages of.....	1601.00
BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	BEER.....	2203.00
BASEBALL GLOVES		BEES.....	0106.41
of leather or composition leather.....	4203.21	BEESWAX.....	1521
of plastics.....	3926.20	BEET SEED.....	12-3, 1209.11-19
BASEBALLS.....	9506.69	BEET SUGAR.....	1701.12
BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.13	syrops.....	2106.90
BASIC SLAG.....	31-3(A)(i), 3103.90	BEET-PULP.....	2303.20
BASIL.....	12-4	BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
BASKETBALL SHOES.....	64-US2	BELLS	
BASKETWARE.....	Ch. 46	musical instruments.....	9206.00
BASKETWORK		nonelectric of base metals.....	8306.10
of plaiting materials.....	4602	BELTING LEATHER.....	4205
BASMATI.....	1006.20	BELTS	
BASSOONS.....	9205.90	leather.....	42-3
BATH PREPARATIONS.....	3307.30	leather or composition leather.....	4203.30
BATH SALTS.....	3307.30	sanitary, of plastics.....	3926.90
BATHROBES		BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY	
men's or boys'.....	6207.91-99	of plastics.....	3926.90
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107	of textile material.....	5910
BATHROBES (con.)		of vulcanized rubber.....	4010
women's or girls'.....	6208.91-99	BENDING MACHINES	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108	for working metal or metal carbides.....	8462.21-29
BATHROOM SCALES		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
personal weighing machinery.....	8423.10	hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.94, 84-3
BATHS		BENDIOCARB.....	2932.90
of iron or steel.....	7324	BENDS	
of plastics.....	3922.10	of iron or steel.....	7307
BATHTUBS		BENDS, THREADED	
ceramic.....	6910	of stainless steel.....	7307.22
BATTERIES		BENT-WOOD FURNITURE.....	9403.30-60
entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor.....	91-US3	BENT-WOOD SEATS.....	9401.69, 9401.90
lithium-ion.....	8507.60		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BENTAZON.....	2934.99	BIRD CALLS.....	9208.90
BENTONITE.....	2508.10	BIRD FEATHERS.....	5-US1
BENZALDEHYDE.....	2912.21	BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN.....	6701.00
BENZAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46	BIRD SKINS.....	5-US1, 0505
1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29	BIRDS	
1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29	live.....	0105, 0106.31-39
BENZANILIDE.....	2924.29	BIRDS' EGGS	
BENZENE.....	27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20	in shell.....	0407.11-90
m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2904.10	not in shell.....	0408
BENZENESULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00	wild.....	4-US2
BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE.....	2935.00	yolks of.....	0408.11-19
1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39	N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE).....	2924.29
3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID.....	2921.59	N,N'-BIS(2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE.....	2926.90
BENZILIC ACID.....	2918.19	4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL.....	2922.19
BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2918.19	BISCUITS.....	1905.10-90
1,2-BENZISOTHAZOLIN-3-ONE.....	2934.99	BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8106.00
BENZOFURAN.....	2932.90	BISMUTH CARBONATE.....	2836.93
BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2916.31	BISMUTH CATALYSTS	
BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2916.39	prepared.....	3815.90
BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER.....	2932.90	BISMUTH NITRATE.....	2834.29
BENZONITRILE.....	2926.90	BISPHENOL A and its salts.....	2907.23
2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT.....	2934.20	1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]JANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39
BENZOTRICHLORIDE.....	2903.99	BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI).....	2929.10
BENZOXAZOLONE.....	2934.99	BITTERS.....	2208.90
BENZOYL CHLORIDE.....	2916.32	BITUMEN	
BENZOYL PEROXIDE.....	2916.32	natural.....	2714
BENZYL ACETATE.....	2915.39	petroleum.....	2713.20
BENZYL ALCOHOL.....	2906.21	BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811.10
BENZYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.99	BITUMINOUS COAL.....	27-S2, 2701.12
BERGAMOT		BITUMINOUS MINERALS	
essential oils of.....	3301.19	oils.....	27-2
BERGAMOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		BITUMINOUS MIXTURES.....	2715.00
BERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		BITUMINOUS SHALE.....	2714.10
BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.12-19	BLACK FOX	
BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2825.90	furskins, raw.....	4301.60
BERYLLIUM OXIDE.....	2825.90	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
BETA RADIATION APPARATUS.....	9022.21-29	BLACKBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY.....	8422.30	BLADDERS	
BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY.....	8421.21-22	articles of.....	4206
BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		of animals.....	0504.00
presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10	BLADES	
BEVERAGES		for agricultural machines.....	8208.40
alcoholic.....	2203.00-2206	for electric shavers and electric hair clippers.....	8510
juices.....	2009.11-90	for food industry machines.....	8208.30
nonalcoholic.....	2201-2202	for kitchen appliances.....	8208.30
residues and wastes.....	2303.30, 2307.00	for knives.....	8211.94
BEZITRAMIDE (INN).....	2933.33	for machines.....	8208
BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS.....	6211.20	for metal working machines.....	8208.10
men's or boys'.....	6203.41-49	for saws.....	8202
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49	for scissors and shears.....	8213.00
women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69	for ships propellers.....	8487.10
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69	for woodworking machines.....	8208.20
BIBLE PAPER.....	4802.54-55	razor.....	8212.20
BIBULOUS PAPER.....	4804	BLANKETS.....	63-3(a)(ii)
BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS.....	9029.20	electric.....	6301.10
BICYCLES		other than electric.....	6301.20-90
children's.....	87-5	BLAZERS	
classification of.....	87-US2	men's or boys'.....	6203.31-39
not motorized.....	8712.00	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.31-39
BIDETS		women's or girls'.....	6204.31-39
ceramic.....	6910	BLEACHING MACHINES	
of plastics.....	3922.90	for textile fabrics.....	8451.40
BILE.....	0510.00	BLINDS	
BILGRAFIN ACID.....	2924.29	of plastics.....	39-11(f), 3925.30
BILL HOOKS		of wood.....	4421.90
of base metals.....	8201.40	BLOCKBOARD, LAMINBOARD, BATTENBOARD.....	4412.94
BILLETS		BLOCKS	
as fuel wood.....	4401.10	building.....	6810.11
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)	ceramic.....	69-US2
BILLIARDS.....	9504, 9504.20	flooring.....	6904.90
BINAPACRYL.....	2916.16	for making hats.....	8449.00
BINDER TWINE.....	5607	for printing.....	8442.50
BINDERS		of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths.....	6901.00
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.30	refractory.....	6902
prepared, for foundry molds or cores.....	3824.10	sound absorbing.....	6808.00
BINOCULAR CASES.....	4202	BLOOD	
BINOCULARS.....	9005.10	animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use.....	3002
BIODIESEL.....	38-7, 3826	human.....	3002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

prepared or preserved.....	1601-1602	prepared or preserved.....	1604.14
sausages of.....	1601.00	stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled.....	0302.33, 0304
BLOOD FRACTIONS.....	3002.10	stripe-bellied, frozen.....	0303.43, 0304
BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS.....	30-3(e), 3006.20	BOOK-SEWING MACHINES.....	8440.10
BLOTTING PADS		BOOKBINDING MACHINERY.....	8440.10
of paper or paperboard.....	4820	BOOKCASES.....	94-2(a)
BLOUSES		BOOKS	
babies' garments.....	6209.20-90	printed.....	Ch. 49
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90	BORAGE.....	12-4
women's or girls'.....	6206.10-90	BORATES	
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....	6106	natural, except from brine.....	2528.00
BLOW TORCHES		of metals.....	2840.11-20
of base metals.....	8205.60	BORAX	
hand-held.....	8468.10	refined.....	2840.11-19
BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES		BORIC ACID.....	2810.00
for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.30	natural, less than 85% H ₃ BO ₃ equiv.....	2528
BLOWERS		BORIDES.....	2850.00
for pipe organs.....	8414.59	BORING MACHINERY	
BLUE-VEINED CHEESE.....	0406	for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.31-49
BLUEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40
BLUEFIN TUNA		BORING-MILLING MACHINES	
fresh or chilled.....	0301.94	for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39
frozen.....	0303.45	BORON.....	2804.50
BOAR		oxides of.....	2810.00
bristles and hair.....	0502.10	BORON CARBIDE.....	2849.90
wild, tusks of.....	5-3	BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.....	9705.00
BOARDS		BOTTLE CASES.....	4202
of plaster or plaster composition.....	6809.11-19	BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY.....	8422.20
sound absorbing.....	6808.00	BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR	
with writing or drawing surfaces.....	9610.00	LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
BOAT-SWINGS.....	9508.00	BOTTLES	
BOATS.....	Ch. 89	of glass.....	7010.90
model.....	9503	of plastics.....	3923.30
parts for, of plastics.....	3926.90	BOUQUETS	
parts of, of plastics.....	3926.90	flower.....	0603
BOBBINS		of flowers and foliage.....	6-2
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard.....	4822	BOVINE ANIMALS	
of plastics.....	3923.40	edible offal of.....	0206.10-29
BOBSLEDS.....	9506.99	fresh or chilled meat of.....	0201, 0210
BODIES		frozen meat of.....	0202
for motor vehicles.....	8707	hair of.....	5-4
BODKINS		hides and skins of.....	4101
of iron or steel.....	7319.90	hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
BODY PARTS		leather of.....	4104
artificial.....	9021.11-30	live.....	0102
BODYSHIRTS		prepared or preserved.....	1602.50
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted.....	6114.30	raw or rendered fats of.....	1502.10-90
BODYSUITS		salted, in brine, dried, or smoked.....	0210.20
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted.....	6114.30	<u>See also</u> BEEF; VEAL	
BOILERS		BOVINE SEMEN.....	0511.10
auxiliary plant.....	8404.10	BOW TIES.....	6215
central heating.....	8403.10	knitted or crocheted.....	6117.80
steam- and other vapor-generating.....	8402.11-19	BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT	
BOILING RINGS		automatic.....	9504
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60	BOWLS	
BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE.....	Ch. 44	ceramic.....	6911.10, 6912.00
BOLDUC FABRICS.....	5806.40	for smoking.....	9614.00
BOLT CUTTERS		BOWS	
of base metals.....	8203.40	entered with string musical instruments.....	91-2, 9202.10
BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS.....	3403	for string musical instruments.....	9209.92
BOLTING CLOTH.....	59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20	BOX FILES	
BOLTS		for offices or shops.....	4819.60
of aluminum.....	7616.10	BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR	
of copper.....	7415.32	LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
of iron or steel.....	7318.15	BOX MAKING MACHINES	
BOMBAY MACE.....	0908.22	paper or paperboard.....	8441.20
BOMBS.....	9306	BOX PALLETS	
BOND CERTIFICATES.....	4907.00	of wood.....	4415.20
BONE		BOXES.....	4819
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	ceramic.....	6911.10, 6912.00
BONE BLACK.....	3802.90	jewelry.....	4202
BONE CHINAWARE.....	69-US4(b)	of aluminum.....	7612.90
ornamental articles of.....	6913.10	of iron or steel.....	7310
tableware and kitchenware.....	6911.10	of plastics.....	3923.10
BONE PLATES.....	9021.19	of stationery.....	4817
BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8465.10-99, 84-3	of wood.....	4415.10
BONES.....	0506	BOXING BOOTS.....	64-S1(b)
BONITO		BRACELETS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for watches.	91-US2, 9113.10-90	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.	6107.11-19
BRACES.	6212	women's or girls'.	6208
leather.	42-3	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.	6108.21-29
BRACKETS		BRIQUETTES	
of base metals.	8302.50	coal.	2701.20
BRAIDING MACHINES.	8447.90	of wood waste and scrap.	4401.39
BRAIDS		BRISLING	
in the piece.	5808.10	fresh or chilled.	0302.43, 0304
BRAKE FLUIDS		frozen.	0303.531, 0304
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils.	3819.00	prepared or preserved.	1604.13
BRAKE GEAR		BRISTLES.	0502
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.	86-2(c), 8607	BRACING MACHINES	
BRAKE LININGS		for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
mounted, for motor vehicles.	8708.30	cermets.	8461.30, 84-3
BRAKE LININGS AND PADS.	6813.81	BROAD BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
BRAKES		BROADTAIL LAMB	
electromagnetic.	8505.20	furskins, raw.	4301.30
for bicycles and other cycles.	8714.94	furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19, 4302.20-30
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.	8607	BROCCOLI. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
BRAN.	2302	BROCHURES	
BRANCHES		printed.	4901, 4911
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.	0604	BROKEN RICE.	1006.40
BRANDY.	22-US6, 2208.90	BROMATES	
imitations of.	2208.90	of metals.	2829.90
BRASS		BROMAZEPAM (INN).	2933.33
articles of.	7411-7419	BROMIDE OXIDES	
bars, rods and profiles.	7407.21	of metals.	2827.51
definition.	74-S1(a)	BROMIDES	
foil.	7410	of metals.	2827.51-59
lamps and lighting fittings of.	9405.10-60, 9405.99	BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS.	2903.30-69
plates, sheets and strip.	7409.21-29	BROMINE.	2801.30
unwrought.	7403.21	5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE.	2924.29
wire.	7408.21	BROMOCHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE.	2903.76
<u>See also</u> COPPER ALLOYS		BROMOCHLOROMETHANE.	2903.79
BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS.	9205.10	1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE.	2904.90
BRASSICAS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE.	2933.99
BRASSIERS.	6212.10	BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE.	2903.76
BRAZERS		3-BROMO- α,α,α -TRIFLUOROTOLUENE.	2903.99
of iron or steel.	7321	BROMOXYNIL.	2926.90
BRAZIL NUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS		BRONZE	
BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.	8468.10-80, 8515.19	articles of.	7411-7419
BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES.	3810.10	definition.	74-S1(b)
BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED		plates, sheets and strip.	7409.31-39
of base metals or metal carbides.	8311	unwrought.	7403.22
BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING		<u>See also</u> COPPER ALLOYS	
of copper.	7407.21	BROODERS	
BREAD.	1905.10-90	for poultry.	8436.21
BREADFRUIT (see also VEGETABLES)		BROOM HANDLES	
fresh.	0810.90	of wood.	4417.00
BREATHING APPLIANCES		BROOMCORN.	1404.90
artificial or therapeutic respiration.	9019.20	BROOMS.	96-US1(a)
other.	9020.00	knots and tufts prepared for.	96-3, 9603
BREECHEs.	6211.20	of vegetable materials.	9603.10
babies' garments.	6209.20-90	vegetable materials used in.	1404.90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.	6111.20-90	BROTHS.	2104.10
men's or boys'.	6203.41-49	BROTIZOLAM (INN).	2934.91
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.	6103.41-49	BROWN RICE.	1006.20
women's or girls'.	6204.61-69	BRUSH BASKETS	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.	6104.61-69	of wood.	4417.00
BREWERS' PITCH.	3807.00	BRUSH BODIES	
BREWERS' YEAST.	2102.20	of wood.	4417.00
BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.40	BRUSH HANDLES	
BREWING DREGS AND WASTE.	2303.30	of wood.	4417.00
BRICKS		BRUSHES.	9603
building.	6810.11	for appliances, vehicles or machines.	9603.50
ceramic.	6904.10	knots and tufts prepared for.	96-3, 9603
of cement, concrete or artificial stone.	6810.11	of graphite or other carbon.	8545.20
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths.	6901.00	of vegetable materials.	9603.10
refractory.	6902	vegetable materials used in.	1404.90
BRIDGE CRANES.	8426.19	<u>See also</u> names of specific brushes	
BRIDGES		BRUSSELS SPROUTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
for clock or watch movements.	9114.40	BRYNDZA CHEESE.	0406
BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS		BUCKETS	
of aluminum.	7610.90	of plastics.	3926.90
of iron or steel.	7308.10	BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES	
BRIEFCASES.	4202.11-12	of base metal.	8308
BRIEFS		BUCKRAM.	5901
men's or boys'.	6207.11-19	BUCKWHEAT.	1008.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BUCKWHEAT FLOUR.....	1102.90	(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL.....	2933.99
BUFFALO		BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2- PYRIDINYLOXYOPHENOXY]PROPANOATE.....	2933.99
live.....	0102	BUTYLENE.....	2711.14, 2711.29
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	and isomers thereof.....	2901.23
leather of.....	4104	BUTYLENE GLYCOL.....	2905.39
BUFFERS		BUTYLENE OXIDE.....	2910.90
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock... 86-2(d), 8607.30		BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts.....	2921.19
BUGLES.....	9205.10	n-BUTYRALDEHYDE.....	2912.19
not strung and not set, of plastics.....	3926.90	BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters.....	2915.60
BUILDERS' WARE		BUTYROLACTONE.....	2932.29
of plastics.....	39-11, 3925	CAB CHASSIS.....	8704.10
BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.10	CABBAGE. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
BUILDING MATERIALS		CABINETS	
of wood.....	Ch. 44	refrigerating or freezing.....	8418.50
BUILDING STONE.....	2515-2516	CABLE-DRUMS	
BUILDINGS		of wood.....	4415.10
prefabricated.....	94-4, 9406.00	CABLE-MAKING MACHINES.....	84-7
BULBS.....	Ch. 6	n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.40
dormant.....	0601.10	CABLES	
in growth or in flower.....	0601.20	articles of textile, n.e.s.....	5609
of glass.....	7011	insulated, electric.....	8544.20-60
BULBS FOR SYRINGES		of aluminum, not electrically insulated.....	7614
of plastics.....	3926.90	of copper, not electrically insulated.....	7413.00
BULLDOZERS		of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.....	7312.10
self-propelled.....	8429.11, 8429.19	of scrap.....	6310
BUMPERS		textile.....	XI-3(A), 5607
for motor vehicles.....	8708.10	CABS	
BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2925.29	for motor vehicles.....	8707
BUNG COVERS		CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8107
of base metals.....	8309	CADMIUM COMPOUNDS	
BURPRENORPHINE (INN).....	2939.11	pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.60
BURGLAR ALARMS.....	8531.10	CADMIUM SULFIDE.....	2830.90
BURLEY TOBACCO.....	2401.10	CAFFEINE and its salts.....	2939.30
BUSHES		CAKE-SERVERS	
grafted or not.....	0602.20	of base metals.....	8215
BUSINESS FORMS		CAKES.....	1905.10-90
manifold, of paper or paperboard.....	4820.40	fish.....	1604.20
BUTA-1,3-DIENE.....	2901.24	CALCIUM.....	2805.12
BUTADIENE.....	2711.14, 2711.29	CALCIUM BORATES	
BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)		natural.....	2528.90
uncompounded.....	4002.20	CALCIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.59
BUTABITAL (INN).....	2933.53	CALCIUM CARBIDE.....	2849.10
BUTAN-1-OL.....	2905.13	CALCIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.50
n-BUTANAL.....	2912.19	CALCIUM CHLORIDE.....	2827.20
BUTANE.....	2901.10	CALCIUM CYANAMIDE.....	31-2(A)(vii), 3102.90
liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³	3606.10	CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	
BUTANES.....	2711.13, 2711.29	fertilizer-grade.....	31-3(A)(iv)
BUTANOIC ACIDS.....	2915.60	nonfertilizer grade.....	2835.25
BUTANOLS		CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES.....	2828.10
except n-Butyl alcohol.....	2905.14	CALCIUM NITRATE.....	2834.29
BUTANONE.....	2914.12	CALCIUM PHOSPHATES.....	2835.25-26
BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE.....	2934.30	natural.....	2510.10-20
BUTENE and isomers thereof.....	2901.23	CALCIUM SULFATE.....	2520
BUTOBARBITAL.....	7933.53	CALCIUM TUNGSTATE.....	2841.80
BUTT WELDING FITTINGS		CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS	
of iron or steel (except stainless steel).....	7307.93	mathematical.....	9017.20
of stainless steel.....	7307.23	CALCULATING MACHINES	
BUTTER.....	0405.00	mechanical.....	8470.30
cocoa.....	1804.00	electronic.....	8470.10-20
BUTTER-KNIVES		CALCULATORS	
of base metals.....	8215	electronic, capable of operation without an external source of power.....	8470.10
BUTTERFLY NETS.....	9507.90	CALENDAR WATCHES.....	91-US1(a)
BUTTERMILK.....	0403.90	CALENDARS	
BUTTON BLANKS.....	96-US3, 9606.30	printed.....	4910.00
BUTTON MOLDS.....	9606.30	CALENDERING MACHINES	
BUTTONS.....	96-US3, 9606.21-30	other than for metal or glass.....	8420.10
n-BUTYL ACETATE.....	2915.33	CALIPER BRAKES	
n-BUTYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.13	for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.94
sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.19	CALIPERS	
tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE.....	2916.39	for measuring length.....	9017.30
5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE.....	2904.20	CALL HORNS.....	9208
4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-DINITROACETOPHENONE.....	2914.70	CALLS	
6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE.....	2909.30	decoy.....	9208.90
2-tert-BUTYL-4-(2,4-DICHLORO-5-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL)- Δ ² -1,3,4-OXADIAZOLIN-5-ONE.....	2934.99	CAMAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL- 2-YL)PHENOL.....	2933.99	CAMEL HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6-		CAMEL-BACK STRIPS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006.10	of base metals.....	8309
CAMELS		CAPSULING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
live.....	0106.13	CAPTAFOL.....	2930.50
meat.....	0208.60	CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS.....	9303
CAMEOS		CAR FURNITURE	
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	parts for.....	9403.90
CAMERA CASES.....	4202	CAR SEATS.....	9401.20
CAMERAS		parts of.....	9401.90
cinematographic.....	9007.10	CARACUL LAMB	
objective lenses for.....	9002.11	furskins, raw.....	4301.30
CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30
for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms.....	9006.20	CARAMEL.....	1702
for preparing printing plates or cylinders.....	9006.10	CARAWAY	
for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic		seeds of.....	0909.61-62
or criminological uses.....	9006.30	CARBADOX.....	2933.99
instant print.....	9006.40	CARBAZOLE.....	2707.99, 2933.99
other than cinematographic.....	9006.10-59	CARBIDES.....	2849.10-90
CAMPBOR.....	2914.29	of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed.....	3824.30
CAMPING GOODS.....	6306	CARBON	
CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.....	8716	activated.....	3802.10
CAMSHAFTS.....	8483.10	articles used for electrical purposes.....	8545.11-90
CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR		n.e.s.o.i.....	2803.00
LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30	CARBON BLACK	
CANAIGRE		n.e.s.o.i.....	2803.00
tanning extract.....	3201.90	pigment preparations based on.....	3206.49
CANARY SEED.....	1008.30	CARBON BRUSHES.....	8545.20
CANCELING MACHINES		CARBON DIOXIDE.....	2811.21
for postage stamps.....	8472.30	CARBON DISULFIDE.....	2813.10
CANDLES.....	3406.00	CARBON ELECTRODES.....	8545.11-19
textile wicks for.....	5908	CARBON PAPER.....	4809.90, 4816.90
CANDY STICKS		CARBON RESISTORS	
of wood.....	4421.90	electrical, other than for heating.....	8533.10
CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES.....	8422.40	CARBON SETS	
CANE		interleaved, of paper or paperboard.....	4820.40
furniture of.....	9403.89	CARBON TETRACHLORIDE.....	2903.14
furniture parts of.....	9403.90	CARBONACEOUS PASTES	
seat parts of.....	9401.90	for electrodes, furnace linings.....	3801.30
seats of.....	9401.59	CARBONATES	
CANE MOLASSES.....	1703.10	barium, natural.....	2511.20
CANE SUGAR.....	1701.13-14	magnesium, natural.....	2519.10
syrops.....	2106.90	of metals.....	2836.10-99
CANNELONI.....	1902	CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH	
CANNULAE.....	9018.39	2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE CARBONATE).....	2922.50
CANOEES.....	8903	CARBONIZING BASE PAPER.....	4802.54
parts of, of plastics.....	3926.90	3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE.....	2933.19
CANS		CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS.....	2924, 2925
of aluminum.....	7612	CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR).....	4002.11-19
of iron or steel.....	7310	CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES,	
CANTALOUPEES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR	
CANTHARIDES.....	0510.00	DERIVATIVES.....	29-5(e), 2915-2919
CANVAS		CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE.....	3912.31
painted.....	5907	CARBOYS	
prepared for painting.....	5901	of plastics.....	3923.30
CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		CARCOATS	
APPARATUS.....	9030.81-89	men's or boys'.....	6201.11-19
CAPACITORS		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101
electrical.....	8532.10-30	women's or girls'.....	6202.11-19
CAPERS. <u>See also</u> VEGETABLES.....	0711.90	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102
CAPES		CARD CLOTHING	
men's or boys'.....	6201.11-19	textile.....	5911.10
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101	CARD-INDEX CABINETS	
women's or girls'.....	6202.11-19	of base metals.....	8304.00
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102	CARDAMOMS.....	0908.31-32
ε-CAPROLACTAM.....	2933.71	CARDING MACHINES	
CAPS		for preparing textile fibers.....	8445.10
detonating.....	3603.00	CARDS	
of base metals.....	8309	for mechanical musical instruments.....	9209.99
percussion.....	3603.00	greeting, printed.....	4909.00
CAPS (CLOSURES)		not punched, for punchcard machines.....	4823.30
of plastics.....	3923.50	playing.....	9504.40
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99	CARFECILLIN, SODIUM.....	2941.10
CAPSICUM.....	7-2	CARILLONS.....	9206.00
dried or crushed or ground.....	0904.21-22	CARNALLITE.....	31-4(a)(i), 3104.90
<u>See also</u> VEGETABLES		CARNATIONS.....	0603.12
CAPSTANS.....	8425.31, 8425.39	CARNIVAL ARTICLES.....	9505
CAPSULES		CAROTENE.....	3204.19
empty.....	1905	CARP	
CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES		fresh or chilled.....	0302.73, 0304.39, 0304.51

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

frozen.....	0303.24	commercial, printed.....	4911.10
live.....	0301.93	CATALYSTS	
smoked, dried, salted, in brine.....	0305	of platinum.....	7115.10
CARPENTRY		supported.....	3815.11-19
of wood, for builders.....	4418	CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS.....	3815
CARPETS.....	Ch. 57	CATFISH	
felt.....	5704	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.32
knotted.....	5701	fresh or chilled.....	0302.72
tufted.....	5703	frozen.....	0303.24,0304.62
woven.....	5702	smoked, dried, salted, in brine.....	0305
CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS		CATGUT	
for telegraphy or telephony.....	8517	articles of.....	4206.00
CARROTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		sterile surgical.....	30-3(a), 3006.10
CARTON MAKING MACHINES		CATHETERS.....	9018.39
paper or paperboard.....	8441.30	CATHINE (INN).....	2939.43
CARTONS		CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS.....	9030.20, 9030.20
of paper or paperboard.....	4819	CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES.....	8540.11-12
CARTRIDGE WADS.....	9306	CATHODE-RAY TUBE ENVELOPES.....	7011.20
CARTRIDGES.....	9306	CATHODES	
for captive-bolt humane killers.....	9306.30	of copper.....	7403.11
for riveting or similar tools.....	9306.30	CATSUP.....	2103.20
pick-up, for record players and turntables.....	8522.10	CATTLE.....	0102
CASE MAKING MACHINES		CAULIFLOWER. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
paper or paperboard.....	8441.30	CAULKING COMPOUNDS.....	3214
CASEIN.....	3501.10	CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE.....	2519.90
CASEIN GLUES		CAUSTIC POTASH.....	2815.20
bulk.....	3501.90	CAUSTIC SODA.....	2815.11-12
for retail, 1 kg or less.....	3506.10	CAVIAR.....	1604.31
CASEINATES.....	3501.90	CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES.....	1604.32
CASES		CAYENNE PEPPER.....	0904.21-22
for clocks.....	9111.10-80	CEILING COVERINGS	
for watches.....	9111.10-80	of plastics.....	39-9, 3918
of paper or paperboard.....	4819	CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS	
of plastics.....	3923.10	electric.....	9405.10
of wood.....	4415.10	CELERIAC. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
CASH BOXES		CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
of base metals.....	8303.00	CELESTAS.....	9206.00
CASH REGISTERS.....	8470.50	CELLS	
CASHEW APPLES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		photovoltaic.....	8541.40
CASHEW NUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS		primary, electric.....	8506.11-20
CASHEWS. <u>See</u> NUTS		CELLULAR WOOD PANELS.....	4418
CASHMERE		CELLULOSE	
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of.....	6110.10	in primary forms.....	3912
CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		CELLULOSE ACETATES	
CASING		nonplasticized.....	3912.11
oil or gas drilling.....	7305,7305	plasticized.....	3912.12
CASINO GAMES		CELLULOSE ETHERS	
special tables for.....	9504	in primary forms.....	3912.31-39
CASKETS		CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT	
of wood.....	4420	articles of.....	6811.40-89
CASKS		CELLULOSE FIBERS.....	48-US1, 48-6, 48-7
of aluminum.....	7612	CELLULOSE NITRATES	
of iron or steel.....	7310	in primary forms.....	3912.20
of wood.....	4416.00	CELLULOSE WADDING.....	48-6, 48-7
CASSAVA (MANIOC).....	0714.10	48-US1, Ch. 48	
food preparations of.....	1903.00	CEMENT CLINKERS.....	2523.10
starch.....	1108.14	CEMENT COPPER.....	74-US1, 7401.00
CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS		CEMENTS.....	2523.10-90
sound.....	8519.81	bone reconstruction, dental.....	30-3(f), 3006.40
CASSETTE TAPE SOUND RECORDERS.....	8519.81	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding.....	8474.80
CAST IRON		refractory.....	3816.00
definition.....	73-1	resin.....	3214
fittings for pipes and tubes.....	7307.11	CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS.....	8403.10
radiators.....	7322.11	CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS.....	8421.12, 8421.19
table, kitchen and household articles.....	7323.91-92	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.....	8413
tubes, pipes and hollow profiles.....	7303.00	CENTRIFUGES.....	8421.11-19
waste and scrap of.....	7204.10	CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.23, 8532.24
CASTANETS.....	9206.00	CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS	
CASTING MACHINES		fusible.....	38-2(e)
for metallurgy or metal foundries.....	8454.30	CERAMIC PASTE	
CASTOR BEANS.....	1207.99	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding.....	8474.80
CASTOR OIL.....	1515.30, 1516-1518	CERAMIC PRODUCTS.....	Ch. 69
CASTOR OIL SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.30	electrical insulators.....	8546.20
CASTOREUM.....	0510.00	radioactive.....	2844, 28-6(d)
CASTORS		CERAMIC SUBSTRATES	
of base metals.....	83-2, 8302.20	with components assembled thereon, for color television	
CAT FOOD.....	2309.10	receivers.....	8529.90
CATALOGS			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8464.10-90, 84-3		<u>See also</u> specific base metals and precious metals	
CERAMIC BOWLS			CHEMICAL WARES	
of plastics.....	3924.10		ceramic.....	6909.11
CEREA FLOURS.....	1102		CHEMICAL WOODPULP.....	Ch. 47
CEREA GRAINS			dissolving grades.....	47-1
fragmentation of.....	11-3		CHENILLE FABRICS.....	5801
worked.....	1104		CHENILLE YARN.....	5606
CEREA GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS.....	1103		CHEROOTS.....	2402.10
CEREA STRAW AND HUSKS.....	1213.00, 1401		CHERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT.....	0808.21-29
CEREA WORKING MACHINES			CHERVIL.....	7-2
other than farm type.....	8437.80		CHESTNUT	
CEREALS.....	Ch. 10, 1001-1008		tanning extract of.....	3201.30
flour, groats, mead, and pellets.....	Ch. 11		CHESTNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS	
food preparations of.....	1904.10-90		CHICAGO ACID.....	2922.21
germ of.....	1104.30		CHICKENS	
grains of.....	10-1(a)		live.....	0105
residues.....	2302.10-40		meat and edible offal of.....	0207,0210.99
CERIUM			CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
compounds.....	2846.10		CHICLE.....	40-1, 4001.30
CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8113.00		CHICORY	
radioactive.....	2844, 28-6(d)		<i>cichorium</i> spp. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS.....	3822.00		roasted coffee additive.....	2101.30
CETYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.17		CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS.....	0601.20
CHAIN			CHICORY ROOTS.....	1212.94
of copper.....	7419.10		CHIMES.....	9206.00
of iron or steel.....	7315		CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS	
CHAIN SAW BLADES			ceramic.....	6905.90
of base metals.....	8202.40		CHIMNEYS	
CHAIN SAWS.....	8467.81		of glass for lighting.....	9405.91
CHAIN SPROCKETS.....	8483.40		CHIN RESTS	
CHAIR LIFTS.....	8428.60		for string musical instruments.....	9209.92
CHAIR WEDGES			CHINA and CHINAWARE.....	69-US4(a)
of iron or steel.....	7302		CHINCHILLAS	
CHAIRS			furskins, raw.....	4301.80
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
of barbers.....	9402.10		CHINESE LAMB	
of dentists.....	9402.10		furskins, raw.....	4301.30
<u>See also</u> FURNITURE			furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30
CHALKS.....	2509.00, 2510		CHINSTRAPS	
drawing.....	9609		for headgear.....	6507.00
for billiards.....	9504.20		CHIOLITE	
tailors'.....	9609.90		natural.....	2530.90
CHAMMOIS LEATHER.....	4114.10		CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL	
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)		definition.....	72-US1(f)
CHAMOTTE EARTH.....	2508.70		CHIPWOOD.....	4404
CHANDELIERS.....	9405.10		CHISELS.....	8205.30
CHARCOAL			CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives.....	2941.40
of wood.....	4402.10		CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (INN).....	2933.91
CHARCOALS			CHLORATES	
drawing.....	9609		of metals.....	2829.11-90
CHARTS			CHLORDANE.....	2903.82
printed.....	4905		CHLORDIMEFORM.....	2925.21
CHASSIS			CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES	
fitted with engines, for motor vehicles.....	8706.00		of metals.....	2827.41-49
CHAYOTE (see also VEGETABLES)			CHLORIDE OXIDES	
fresh or chilled.....	0709.90		of metals.....	2827.41-49
CHECK FORMS.....	4907.00		of nonmetals.....	2812.10
CHECK VALVES.....	8481.30		CHLORIDES	
CHECK-RAILS			inorganic compounds.....	2828.90
of iron or steel.....	7302		of metals.....	2827.10-39
CHECKING INSTRUMENTS			of nonmetals.....	2812.10
for variables of liquids or gases.....	9026.10-80		CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS.....	2903.99
n.e.s.o.i.....	9031.10-80		CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS.....	2903
CHECKING MACHINES			CHLORINE.....	2801.10
weight-operated.....	8423.20-89		CHLORITES	
CHEDDAR CHEESE.....	0406		unexpanded.....	2530.10
CHEESE.....	4-2, 0406		CHLOROACETIC ACIDS.....	2915.40
from sheep's milk, processed.....	0406.30		4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE.....	2924.29
grated or powdered.....	0406.20		2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00
mixtures of.....	0406.90		CHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.91
processed but not grated or powdered.....	0406.30		o-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9027.10-80		p-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS			CHLOROBENZILATE.....	2918.18
doped for use in electronics.....	3818.00		p-CHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE.....	2903.99
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS			p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPIRIDINE.....	2933.39
doped for use in electronics.....	28-8, 3818.00		CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE.....	2903.76
nonradioactive.....	2801-2805		2-CHLORO-5-BROMO- α,α -TRIFLUOROTOLUENE.....	2903.99
radioactive.....	2844		6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1].....	2908.19

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE.....	2926.90	electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90
5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE.....	2922.29	CIDER.....	2206.00
CHLORODIFLUOROETHANES.....	2903.74	CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE.....	2903.71	presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10
4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE.....	2922.29	CIGAR BOXES	
1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE.....	2904.90	of wood.....	4420.90
1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE.....	2910.30	CIGAR HOLDERS.....	9614
CHLOROETHANE.....	2903.11	CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO.....	2401.10-20
CHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.21	CIGARETTE BOXES	
CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS.....	2903	of wood.....	4420.90
CHLOROFORM.....	2903.13	CIGARETTE CASES.....	4202
5-CHLORO-7-iodo-8-QUINOLINOL.....	2933.40	CIGARETTE HOLDERS.....	9614
6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID.....	2921.42	CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO.....	2401.10
CHLOROMETHANE.....	2903.11	CIGARETTE LIGHTERS.....	9613
CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-OXO-2-PYRAZOLIN-1-YL)BENZENESULFONIC ACID.....	2933.19	CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES.....	8422.40
4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID.....	2918.99	CIGARETTE PAPER.....	4813
2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID, and its salts.....	2918.99	CIGARETTES.....	24-US3, 2402.20
4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.39	CIGARILLOS.....	2402.10
A-CHLORO-3-METHYLTOLUENE.....	2903.99	CIGARS.....	24-US3, 2402.10
2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE.....	2921.42	CINCHONA	
4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE.....	2921.42	alkaloids of.....	2939.20
5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE.....	2909.30	CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS.....	9007.10
4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID.....	2916.39	CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS.....	9007.21-29
CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE.....	2909.30	CINNAMON.....	0906
m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2916.39	CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS.....	0906
m-CHLOROPHENOL.....	2908.19	CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC	
p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID.....	2918.99	for electrical circuits.....	8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20
N-[[4-CHLOROPHENYL)AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE.....	2924.29	CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS	
3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA.....	2924.21	for electrical circuits.....	8535.10-29, 8535.40-90, 8536.10-30, 8537.10-20
1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE.....	2933.19	CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES.....	8447.11-12
CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR) uncompounded.....	4002.41-49	CIRCULAR SAW BLADES	
p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19	of base metals.....	8202.31-32
CHLOROSULFONIC ACID.....	2806.20	CIRCUSES	
CHLOROSULFURIC ACID.....	2806.20	travelling.....	9508.10
CHLOROTHYMOL.....	2908.19	CISTERNS	
α-CHLOROTOLUENE.....	2903.99	flushing, of plastics.....	3922.90
3-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43	CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS.....	8525.60
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43	CITRAL.....	2912.19
5-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43	CITRIC ACID.....	2918.14
6-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43	salts and esters of.....	2918.15
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2921.43	CITRON. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID.....	2921.43	CITRONELLOL.....	2905.22
N'-(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE.....	2925.29	CITRUS FRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
4-CHLORO-α,α,α-TRIFLUORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43	essential oils of.....	3301
CHLOROPROMAZINE.....	2934.30	CIVET.....	0510.00
CHOCOLATE.....	1806.10-90	CLAMPS	
milk drink.....	2202.90	of base metals.....	8205.70
white.....	1704	electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90
CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.20	CLAMS, COCKLES AND ARKSHHELLS	
CHOLINE		live, fresh or chilled.....	0307.71
and its salts.....	2923.10	juice of.....	1603.00
CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS.....	9505.10	prepared or preserved.....	1605.56
CHRISTMAS TREES		CLAMSHHELLS	
evergreen.....	0604.91	self-propelled.....	8429.52-59
CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS.....	8539.22, 8539.29	CLARINETS.....	9205.90
CHROMATES		CLASPS	
of metals.....	2841.90	of base metal clad with precious metal.....	7113
CHROMATOGRAPHS.....	9027.20	of base metals.....	8308
CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.21-29	CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS	
ores and concentrates.....	2610.00	of base metal.....	8301.50
CHROMIUM CARBIDE.....	2849.90	CLAVES.....	9206.00
CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS		CLAWS.....	0507
pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.20	CLAYS.....	2507.00, 2508.10-40
CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2819.90	activated.....	3802.90
CHROMIUM OXIDES.....	2819.10-90	CLEANING CLOTHS.....	6307.10
CHROMIUM SULFATES.....	2833.29	CLEANING MACHINERY	
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE.....	2819.10	for bottles or other containers.....	8422.20
CHRONOGRAPHS.....	91-US1(a)	for eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
CHRONOMETERS		for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
standard marine.....	9105.99	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.10, 8451.40
CHRYSANTHEMUMS.....	0603.14	CLEANING PREPARATIONS.....	3402
CHRYSENE.....	2902.90	CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS	
CHUCKS		of paper.....	4818.20
		CLEAVERS.....	8214.90
		CLEMENTINES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
		CLICK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS	
		for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.99

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CLINICAL THERMOMETERS.....	9025.11-19		railway or tramway.....	8603, 8604, 8605
CLOAKS			COACHWORK	
men's or boys'.....	6201.11-19		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock....	86-2(e), 8607
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101		COAL.....	2701.11-20
women's or girls'.....	6202.11-19		COAL CUTTERS.....	8430.31, 8430.39
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102		COAL GAS.....	2705.00
CLOBAZAM (INN).....	2933.72		COAL TAR.....	2706.00
CLOCK CASES.....	91-US1(b), 9112.10-80		COALFISH	
CLOCK DIALS			fresh or chilled.....	0302.53
special marking requirements.....	91-US4		frozen.....	0303.65, 0304.73
CLOCK GLASSES.....	7015.90		COARSE ANIMAL HAIR.....	51-1(c), 0502, 0511, 5102.20, 5103, 5104, 5105.40
CLOCK MOVEMENTS.....	91-4, 91-US1(d)		COASTER BRAKES	
battery or AC powered.....	9109.10		for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.94
complete and assembled.....	9109.10-90		COATED ELECTRODES	
complete, unassembled or partly assembled.....	91-US1(e), 9110.90		of base metals.....	8311.10
for alarm clocks.....	9109.10, 9109.90		COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811
incomplete, assembled.....	91-US1(f), 9110.90		COATED RODS	
products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)		of base metals.....	8311.30
rough.....	91-US1(g), 9110.90		COATING MACHINERY	
special marking requirements.....	91-US4		for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles....	8451.90
CLOCKS			COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS.....	8544.20
alarm.....	9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19		COBALT	
battery powered.....	91-US3		ores and concentrates.....	2605.00
cases therefor.....	91-US1(b)		COBALT ACETATES.....	2915.29
for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.....	9104.00		COBALT ALLOYS.....	8105.10
instrument panel.....	9104.00		COBALT CARBONATES.....	2836.99
products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)		COBALT CHLORIDES.....	2827.39
special marking requirements.....	91-US4		COBALT HYDROXIDES.....	2822.00
wall.....	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29		COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8105
with watch movements.....	9103.10-90, 9104.00		COBALT OXIDES.....	2822.00
CLONAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91		COBALT SULFATES.....	2833.29
CLOZAZEPATE.....	2933.91		COBIA	
CLOSING MACHINERY			fresh or chilled.....	0302.46
for bottles, cans and other containers.....	8422.30		frozen.....	0303.56
CLOSURES			COCAINE.....	2929.91
of plastics.....	3923.50		COCHINEAL	
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99		coloring matter.....	3203.00
CLOTH			COCKS.....	8481.10-80
of copper wire.....	7419.99		COCOA	
of iron or steel.....	7314		food preparations of.....	1806.10-90
CLOTH-LINED PAPER.....	4807.99		COCOA BEANS.....	1801.00
CLOTHES CLEANING SETS			COCOA BUTTER.....	1804.00
for travel.....	9605.00		COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
CLOTHES HANGERS			n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.20
of wood.....	4421.10		COCOA PASTE.....	1803.10-20
CLOTHES-DRYERS			COCOA POWDER.....	1805.00, 1806.10
centrifugal.....	8421.12		COCOA WASTE.....	1802.00
CLOTHESPINS			COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS.....	5305.11-19
of plastics.....	3926.90		COCONUT (COPRA) OIL.....	1513.11-19, 1516-1518
of wood.....	4421.90		COCONUT. <u>See</u> NUTS	
CLOTHING. <u>See</u> APPAREL			COD	
CLOTHING ACCESSORIES.....	63-3(a)(i)		dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
furskin.....	4303.10		fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
furskin or artificial fur.....	43-4		fillets, frozen.....	0304.29
knitted or crocheted.....	Ch. 61, 6115-6117		fresh or chilled.....	0302.51, 0304
leather or composition leather.....	42-3, 4203.10-40		frozen.....	0303.63, 0304
not knitted or crocheted.....	Ch. 62, 62-1		CODEINE.....	2939.11
of paper.....	4818.50		COFFEE.....	0901
of plastics.....	3926.20		extracts, essences, and concentrates.....	2101.10
of vulcanized rubber.....	4015		COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS.....	0901.30
CLOTHS			COFFEE MAKERS	
for cleaning.....	6307.10		electrothermic, for domestic purposes.....	8516.71
CLOTIAZEPAM (INN).....	2934.91		COFFEE SUBSTITUTES	
CLOVER.....	1214		containing coffee.....	0901.40
CLOVER SEED.....	1209.22		roasted.....	2101.30
CLOVES.....	0907.10-20		COFFEE, NOT ROASTED	
CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM.....	2941.10		decaffeinated.....	0901.12
CLOXAZOLAM (INN).....	2934.91		not decaffeinated.....	0901.11
CLOZAPINE.....	2933.99		COFFEE, ROASTED	
CLUBS			decaffeinated.....	0901.22
golf.....	9506.31		not decaffeinated.....	0901.21
CLUTCHES.....	8483.60		COIL-WINDERS	
electromagnetic.....	8505.20		for electric wire.....	8479.81
for motor vehicles.....	8708.93		COIN.....	71-US2, 7118.10-90
friction material.....	6813.89		COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES.....	8472.90
COACH SCREWS				
of iron or steel.....	7318.11			
COACHES				

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS.....	8519.20	COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON	
COIN-SORTING MACHINES.....	8472.90	ENGINES.....	8408.10-90
COIR.....	5305.11-19	COMPRESSORS	
COKE		for air conditioners.....	8414.30
of coal, lignite, or peat.....	2704.00	for refrigerating equipment.....	8414.30
petroleum.....	2713.11	air or gas.....	8414.40, 8414.80
pitch.....	2708.20	CONCENTRATES	
COLBY CHEESE.....	0406	coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes.....	2101.10-30
COLLAGES.....	9701	CONCERTINAS.....	9205.90
frames for.....	97-5	CONCRETE	
COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS		articles of.....	6810.11-99
of aluminum.....	7612.10	CONCRETE MIXERS.....	8474.31
COLLARS		special purpose motor vehicles.....	8705.40
animal.....	4201.00	CONCRETE PUMPS.....	8413.40
COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.....	97, 9705.00	CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS.....	7213.10, 7214.20
COLLIDINES.....	2933.39	definition.....	72-US1(c)
COLLODIONS.....	3912.20	CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8464.10-90, 84-3
COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS.....	2843.10	CONCRETES	
COLLOIDAL SULFUR.....	2802.00	essential oils.....	3301
COLOR LAKES		nonrefractory.....	3824.50
and preparations based thereon.....	3205.00	refractory.....	3816.00
COLORING BOOKS		CONDENSERS	
for children.....	4903.00	for steam or other vapor power units.....	8404.20
COLORING MATTER.....	32-3, 32-5	CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
inorganic.....	3206.10-50	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89
synthetic organic.....	3204.11-90	CONDIMENTS	
vegetable or animal origin.....	3203.00	mixed.....	2103.10-90
COLORS		CONDUCTIVITY WATER.....	2853.00
artists', students', signboard painters'.....	3213	CONDUCTORS	
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.10	insulated, electric.....	8544.11-60
COLORS IN SETS.....	3213.10	CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS	
COLOSTOMY BAGS		electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material.....	8547.90
of plastics.....	3926.90	CONDUITS	
COLUMBIUM. <u>See</u> NIOBIUM		ceramic.....	6906.00
COLUMNS		CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES.....	8482.20
of aluminum.....	7610	CONFECTIONERIES	
of iron or steel.....	7308.90	containing cocoa.....	18-2, 1806
COLZA OIL.....	1514, 1516-1518	sugar.....	1704.10-90
COLZA SEEDS.....	1205	CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS	
residues.....	2306.41, 2306.49	containing cocoa.....	1806.20
COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS.....	8433.51	CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS.....	8418.10-29	n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.20
COMBING MACHINES		CONFECTIONS.....	1704.10-90
for preparing textile fibers.....	8445.12	CONFETTI.....	9505.90
COMBS.....	9615.11-19	CONIFEROUS WOOD.....	Ch. 44
COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS		CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES	
articles of.....	3606, 36-2	ceramic ware.....	69-US2
COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.10	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS.....	Ch. 44
COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE.....	2828.10	CONSTRUCTION SETS.....	9503
COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES.....	2822.00	CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS.....	9503
COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS		CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS.....	33-3
original, by hand.....	4906.00	CONTACT LENSES.....	9001.30
COMMON PINS		CONTACT PRINTERS	
of iron or steel.....	7319.40	photographic.....	9010.20
COMMUNION WAFERS.....	1905	CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR	
COMMUTATORS.....	8503.00	LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
COMPACTING MACHINERY		CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES	
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.61	paper or paperboard.....	8441.30
COMPASSES		CONTAINERS.....	Ch. 44
direction-finding.....	9014.10	carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag.....	7326.90, 7419.99
gyroscopic.....	9014.10	of aluminum.....	7611.00, 7613.00
COMPOSING MACHINES.....	8442.30	of copper.....	7419.99
COMPOSING STICKS		of glass.....	7010.10-90
hand-operated.....	9611.00	of iron or steel.....	7309.00, 7310, 7311.00, 7326.90
COMPOSITE MACHINES.....	XVI-3	specially designed for carriage by one or more modes of	
COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4807	transport.....	8609.00
COMPOSITION LEATHER.....	41-2	travel and handbag related.....	4202.11-99
apparel and clothing accessories.....	4203.10-40	CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS	
bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91	based on hormones or spermicides.....	30-3(h), 3006.60
machinery parts.....	4205	sheath, of rubber.....	4014.10
miscellaneous articles.....	4205	CONTROL PANELS	
unfinished.....	4115.10	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90
COMPRESSED AIR.....	2853.00	CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	
COMPRESSED GAS		automatic.....	9032.10-89
containers for.....	7311.00	CONVERTED RICE.....	1006.30
COMPRESSIBILITY		CONVERTERS	
machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80	for metallurgy or metal foundries.....	8454.10
COMPRESSION MOLDS.....	8480.41-79	CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

rotary.....	8502.40	of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard.....	4822
static.....	8504.40	of plastics.....	3923.40
CONVERTIBLES		COPYING PAPERS.....	4809, 4816.10
seats.....	9401.40	CORAL.....	0508
CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING		worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90
of vulcanized rubber.....	4010	CORD	
CONVEYORS.....	8428.20-39	of vulcanized rubber.....	4007.00
COOKERS		CORDAGE.....	XI-3(A), 5607
of iron or steel.....	7321	articles of textile, n.e.s.....	5609
COOKING APPARATUS		of iron or steel.....	7312.10
of copper.....	7418.10	worn out articles of.....	6310
COOKING APPLIANCES		CORDIALS.....	2208.90
of iron or steel.....	7321.11	CORDS.....	6307.90
COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.30
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.81	CORDUROY FABRICS	
COOKING PLATES		cut of woven cotton fabrics.....	5801
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60	CORED WIRE	
COOKING STOVES		of base metals.....	8311
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60	CORIANDER	
COOKING WARE		seeds of.....	0909.21-22
of aluminum.....	7615.10	CORK.....	Ch. 45
of iron or steel.....	7323.99	agglomerated.....	4504
COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		articles of.....	Ch. 45
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89	articles of natural.....	4503
COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS		compressed.....	45-US1, 4504.10
for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	crushed, granulated, or ground.....	4501.90
COOPERS' PRODUCTS		natural.....	4501-4503
of wood.....	4416.00	CORK TREATING MACHINERY	
COPOLYMERS.....	39-4, 39-S1	n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.40
COPPER.....	Ch. 74. 74-1(a), 7410	CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8465.10-99, 84-3
ash and residues containing.....	2620.30	CORKS	
bars, rods and profiles.....	7407	of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90
foil.....	7410	of natural cork.....	4503.10
ores and concentrates.....	2603	CORMS	
plates, sheets and strip.....	7409	dormant.....	0601.10
powders and flakes.....	7406	in growth or in flower.....	0601.20
tube and pipe fittings.....	7412	CORN (MAIZE) OIL.....	1515.21-29, 1516-1518
tubes and pipes.....	7411	CORN. See CEREALS	
unrefined.....	7402.00	CORNBROOMS.....	9603.10
unwrought.....	7403	CORNED BEEF.....	1602.50
wire.....	7408.11-19	CORNKNIVES AND PARTS.....	8214.20
COPPER ALLOYS		CORONETS.....	9205.10
bars, rods and profiles.....	7407	COROZO	
definition.....	74-1(b)	for carving.....	96-2(a)
foil.....	7410	CORRECTING FLUIDS, CORRECTION TAPES.....	38-3(d)
master alloys.....	7405	CORRESPONDENCE CARDS.....	4817.20
plates, sheets and strip.....	7409	CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS	
tube and pipe fittings.....	7412.20	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling	
tubes and pipes.....	7411.21	stock.....	86-2(d), 8607
unwrought.....	7403.21-29	CORRUGATED NAILS	
wire.....	7408	of iron or steel.....	7317.00
See also BRASS, BRONZE		CORRUGATED PAPER	
COPPER ANODES.....	7402.00	waste of.....	4707.10
COPPER CLAD LAMINATES.....	7410.21	CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4808.10
COPPER HYDROXIDES.....	2825.50	CORRUGATED SHEETS	
COPPER MATTES.....	7401.00	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.40, 6811.81
COPPER OXIDES.....	2825.50	CORSET LACINGS.....	6307.90
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE.....	2827.41	CORSETS.....	6212.30
COPPER PHOSPHIDE.....	2848.10, 28-7	CORTISONE.....	2937.21
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE.....	3204.17	CORUNDUM	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID.....	3204.12	artificial.....	2818.10
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4",4"-TETRASULFONIC		natural.....	2513.21-29
ACID.....	3204.12	COSMETIC BRUSHES.....	9603.30
COPPER PRECIPITATES.....	74-US1	COSMETIC PREPARATIONS.....	33-3
COPPER SULFATES.....	2833.25	COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS.....	9616.20
COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(d)	COSMETICS	
See also COPPER ALLOYS		beauty or make-up preparations.....	3304
COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(c)	COTTER-PINS	
See also COPPER ALLOYS		of aluminum.....	7616.10
COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(b)	of copper.....	7415
plates, sheets and strip.....	7409.31-39	of iron or steel.....	7318.24
unwrought.....	7403.22	COTTON	
See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS		babies' garments of.....	6209.20
COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(a)	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6111.20
See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS		bags, cases, and containers of... 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	
COPRA.....	1203.00	bed linen of.....	6302.31
residues.....	2306.50	bed linen, printed of.....	6302.21
COPS		bedspreads of.....	6304.11-19

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.	6301.30	weight-operated.	8423.20-89
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of.	6303.19-91	COUPLING DEVICES	
dresses of.	6204.42	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.	8607.30
dresses, knitted or crocheted of.	6104.42	COUPLING GEAR	
gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.	6116.92	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.	86-2(d), 8607
gloves, mittens, mitts of.	6216.00	COUPLINGS	
handkerchiefs of.	6213.20	electromagnetic.	8505.20
hats and headgear of.	6505.00	shaft couplings.	8483.60
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of.	6304.11	COUSCOUS.	1902.40
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.	6201.92	COVER PAPER.	4802
men's or boys' ensembles of.	6203.22	COVERALLS	
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.	6103.22	men's or boys'.	6211.32-33
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of.	6207.21	women's or girls'.	6211.42-43
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.	6107.21	COVERS	
men's or boys' shirts of.	6205.20	for headgear.	6507.00
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.	6105.10	COWLS	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.	6203.32	ceramic.	6905.90
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.	6103.32	COWPEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
men's or boys' suits of.	6203.19	COWS	
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.	6103.19	live.	0102
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.	6103.42	CRAB	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.	6203.42	prepared or preserved.	1605.10
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of.	6107.11, 6207.11	CRABMEAT	
pneumatic mattresses of.	6306.40	frozen.	0306.14
sacks and bags of.	6305.20	not frozen.	0306.24
skirts and divided skirts of.	6204.52	CRABS	
skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of.	6104.52	frozen.	0306.14
slips and petticoats of.	6208.19	not frozen.	0306.24
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of.	6110.20	CRACKLINGS.	2301.10
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of.	6109.10	CRANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
table linen of.	6302.51	prepared or preserved.	2008.93
taraulins, awnings, sunblinds of.	6306.90	CRANBERRY JUICE.	2009.81
tents of.	6306.29	CRANES.	8426.11-99
track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of.	6112.11	CRANK-GEAR	
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of.	6202.92	for bicycles and other cycles.	8714.96
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.	6206.30	CRANKS.	8483.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.	6106.10	CRANKSHAFTS.	8483.10
women's or girls' briefs and panties of.	6108.21	CRATES	
women's or girls' ensembles of.	6204.22	of plastics.	3923.10
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.	6104.22	of wood.	4415.10
women's or girls' jackets and blazers of.	6204.32	CRAVATS.	6215
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of.	6208.21	knitted or crocheted.	6117.80
women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.	6108.31	CRAWFISH	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.	6202.12	frozen.	0306.11
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.	6102.20	not frozen.	0306.21
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.	6104.32	CRAYONS.	9609.10
women's or girls' suits of.	6204.12	CREAM	
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.	6104.12	concentrated or containing added sweetening.	0402
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.	6104.62	curdled.	0403
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.	6204.62	fermented or acidified.	0403
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.	6201.12	food preparations of.	1901.90
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.	6101.20	not concentrated nor containing added sweetening.	0401
COTTON FIBERS.	5201, 5202, 5203	sugar confectioneries of.	1704.90
COTTON LINTERS.	1404.20	CREAM CHEESE.	0406
COTTON LINTERS PULP.	4706.10	CREAM OF TARTAR.	2918.13
COTTON SEEDS.	12-1, 1207.21-29	CREAM SEPARATORS	
residues.	2306.10	centrifugal.	8421.11
COTTONSEED OIL.	1512.21-29, 1516-1518	CREAMERS	
COUCH-GRASS.	1404.90	of plastics.	3924.10
COUMARIN.	2932.20	CREELS	
COUMARONE.	2932.90	of plaiting materials.	4602
COUMARONE RESINS		CREOSOTE	
in primary forms.	3911.10	wood.	3807.00
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS		CREOSOTE OILS.	2707.91
in primary forms.	3911.10	CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.	4808
COUNTERS		CRESOLS and their salts.	2907.12
display, refrigerating or freezing.	8418.50	2,3-CRESOTIC ACID.	2918.29
production.	9029.10	CRESS.	7-2
revolution.	9029.10	CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.	4808
COUNTING MACHINES		CRISPREAD.	1905.10
for coins.	8472.90	CROCHET HOOKS	
		of iron or steel.	7319
		CROCIDOLITE.	2524.10
		CROCUS CORMS	
		dormant.	0601.10
		CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS.	9506.11
		CROSS-TALK METERS.	9030.40
		CROSS-TIES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of iron or steel.	7302.90	CUSK	
of wood.	4406	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.	0305
CROSSING FROGS		fillets, fresh or chilled.	0304.10
of iron or steel.	7302.30	fillets, frozen.	0304.29
CROSSING PIECES		fresh or chilled.	0302.69, 0304
of iron or steel.	7302.30	frozen.	0303.79, 0304
CROWBARS AND PARTS.	8205.59	CUSTOMS FORMS	
CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS		international.	4911.99
of base metals.	8309.10	CUTAWAY.	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
CROWNS AND RHIZOMES		CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS.	8214.20
dormant.	0601.10	CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS.	8214.20
in growth or in flower.	0601.20	CUTLASSES.	9307.00
CRUSHERS		CUTLERY AND PARTS.	Ch. 82
for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages.	8435.10	CUTLERY CASES.	4202
CRUSHING MACHINES		CUTOUTS	
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.	8474.20	for use with generators for internal combustion engines.	8511.80
n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82	CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS	
CRUSTACEANS.	0306	of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances.	8208
extracts and juices of.	1603.00	CUTTING MACHINES	
flours, meals, and pellets.	0308, 2301.20	for making up paper or paperboard.	8441.10
frozen.	0306.11-19	for manmade textile materials.	8444.00
not frozen.	0306.21-29	for textile fabrics.	8451.50
prepared or preserved.	1605.10-40	CUTTING-OFF MACHINES	
<u>See also</u> names of specific crustaceans		for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.	8461.50, 84-3
CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS		CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS.	3403
of plastics.	3926.90	CUTTLE FISH.	0307.41-49
CRUTCHES.	9021.19	prepared or preserved.	1605.54
CRYOLITE		CYANATES	
natural.	2527.00	of metals.	2842.90
synthetic.	2826.30	CYANIDE OXIDES	
CRYSTAL, LEAD.	70-S1	of metals.	2837.11-19
CRYSTALS		CYANIDES	
cultured, except optical elements.	3824.90, 38-2(a)	of metals.	2837.11-20
mounted piezoelectric.	8541.60	CYANOCOBALAMIN	
CUBES		bulk, unmixed.	2936.26
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.	71-US1(a)	4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE.	2926.30
CUCUMBERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		(CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE.	2926.90
CUDBEAR		1-CYANOQUANIDINE.	2926.20
coloring matter.	3203.00	2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE.	2926.90
CUFF LINKS AND STUDS		p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE.	2926.90
of base metal.	7117.11	CYANURIC CHLORIDE.	2933.69
CULLET.	7001.00	CYCLES	
CULTIVATORS.	8432.29	fitted with an auxiliary motor.	8711
CULTURE MEDIA		not motorized.	8712.00
prepared, for development of micro-organisms.	3821.00	CYCLING SHOES.	64-S1(b)
CULTURED CRYSTALS		CYCLOBARBITAL (INN).	2933.53
except optical elements.	38-2(a), 3824.90	CYCLOHEXANE.	2902.11
CULTURES		CYCLOHEXANOL.	2906.12
micro-organism.	3002.90	CYCLOHEXANONE.	2914.22
CUMENE.	2902.70	CYLINDERS	
CUMIN		for calendaring and rolling machines other than those for rolling	
seeds of.	0909.31-32	metal or glass.	8420.91
CUPBOARDS.	94-2(a)	for printing.	8442.50
CUPOLAS.	39-11(h)	CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS.	8482.40, 8482.50
CUPRIC OXIDE.	2825.50	CYMBALS.	9206.00
CUPROUS OXIDE.	2825.50	CYMENE.	2902.90
CUPS		para-CYMENE	
ceramic.	6912.00	crude.	3805
of paper or paperboard.	4823.60	CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE.	2930.90
of plastics.	3924.10	DAIRY MACHINERY.	8434.10, 8434.20
of porcelain or china.	6911.10	DAIRY PRODUCE.	Ch. 4
CURBSTONES		DAMPERS	
of natural stone.	6801.00	for drums.	9209.99
CURD.	0406.10	DANUBE SALMON	
CURLING GRIPS.	9615	fresh or chilled.	0302.14, 0304
CURLING PINS.	9615	frozen.	0303.22, 0304
CURRANTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT.	0810.30	smoked.	0305.41
CURRENCY		DARNING NEEDLES	
in current circulation.	49-US2	of iron or steel.	7319.90
CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.	9030	DASHEENS	
CURRY.	0910.9950	fresh.	0714.90
CURTAIN VALANCES.	6303	DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR	
CURTAINS.	6303	automatic.	8471.30-90
of plastics.	3924.90	DATE STAMPS	
CURUPAY		hand-operated.	9611.00
tanning extract.	3201.90	DATES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
CUSHIONS.	9404.90	DC GENERATORS.	8501.31-34, 8502.11-30
nursing, of plastics.	3926.90	DC MOTORS.	8501.10-34

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DDT..... (CLOFENOTANE) 2903.92		DEXAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46
DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA.....	2519.90	DEXTRINS.....	35-2, 3505.10
DEBURRING MACHINES for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.	84-3, 8460.90	DEXTROMORAMIDE (INN).....	2934.91
DECALCOMANIA PAPER.....	4809.90	DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN).....	2922.14
DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE.....	2909.30	DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4- HYDROXYPIPERIDINE)SEBACATE.....	2933.3
DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR.....	8805.10	2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL- 2-YL)PHENOL.....	2933.99
DECOLORIZING EARTHS.....	2508.40	2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL.....	2933.99
DECOQUINATE.....	2933.49	3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID.....	2924.29
DECOY "BIRDS".....	9507	DIACETONE ALCOHOL.....	2914.41
DECOY CALLS.....	9208.90	DIACS.....	8541.30, 8541.40
DEED BOXES AND PARTS of base metals.....	8303.00	DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS composite, for in vitro use.....	3822.00
DEER hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	for use <i>in vivo</i>	30-3(d), 3006.30
DEFLECTION COILS for cathode ray tubes.....	8540.91	DIALS for clock or watch movements.....	9114.30
DEFROSTERS electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40	printed for self-recording apparatus.....	4823.40
DEGRAS.....	1522.00	DIALS, CLOCK special marking requirements.....	91-US4
DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS.....	1-2	DIALS, WATCH special marking requirements.....	91-US4
DEHYDROCORTISONE.....	2937.21	4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2921.59
DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE.....	2937.21	4,4'DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID.....	2921.59
DEICING FLUIDS prepared.....	3820.00	3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID.....	2922.49
DELORAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE.....	31-5, 3105.30
DEMISTERS AND PARTS electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40	DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE.....	31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40
DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS unsuitable for other uses.....	9023.00	DIAMONDS dust and powder of.....	7105.10
DENSIFIED WOOD..... Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3		not mounted or set.....	7102.10-39
DENTAL BURS.....	9018.49	1,2-DIANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39
DENTAL CEMENTS.....	30-3(f), 3006.40	DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS.....	9619
DENTAL DRILL ENGINES.....	9018.41	DIARIES of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10
DENTAL FILLINGS.....	30-3(f), 3006.40	DIATOMITE.....	2512.00
DENTAL FITTINGS.....	9021.21	DIAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
DENTAL FURNITURE.....	9402	DIAZO-COMPOUNDS.....	2927.00
DENTAL HEMOSTATICS sterile absorbable.....	30-3(c)	DIAZOAMINO BENZENE.....	2927.00
DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS.....	3306.10-90	DIAZONIUM SALTS.....	29-1
DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS prepared.....	3407.00	DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts.....	29-1
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-49	DIBENZCARBINOL.....	2922.19
DENTAL WAX prepared.....	3407.00	DIBENZOFURAN.....	2932.90
DENTIFRICES.....	3306.10	DIBETOU..... Ch. 44	
DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS with a basis of plaster.....	3407.00	DIBROMOETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE.....	2903.89
DENTISTS' CHAIRS.....	9402.10	3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
DENTURE FIXATIVES.....	3306.90	DIBROMOTETRFLUOROETHANES.....	2903.76
DENTURES.....	9021.21-29	DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.34
DEODORANTS personal.....	3307.20	DIBUTYLTIN OXIDE.....	2931.90
room.....	3307.41-49	DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.25
DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS.....	9014.80	2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE.....	2914.70
DERAILLEURS.....	8714.99	1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE.....	2903.99
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2922.50	1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE.....	2904.90
DERRICKS.....	8426.41-99	2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE.....	2933.99
DESK LAMPS electric.....	9405.20	2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS of base metal.....	8304.00	DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.40
DESKS for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90	2,3-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
DESMEDIPHAM.....	2924.29	2,4-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
DESONIDE.....	2937.29	2,5-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
DETERGENTS synthetic.....	3402.90	3,5-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES.....	3603.00	m-DICHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.99
DETONATORS electric.....	3603.00	o-DICHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.91
DEUTERIUM OXIDE.....	2845.10	p-DICHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.91
DEVELOPING APPARATUS for automatically developing photographic film or paper.....	9010.10	DICHLOROBENZONITRILES.....	2926.90
DEVELOPING TANKS photographic.....	9010.20	34-DICHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE.....	2903.99
		1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE.....	2903.99
		DICHLOROBUTANES.....	2903.19
		3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)- BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE).....	2924.29
		1,2-DICHLOROETHANE.....	2903.15
		DICHLOROFLUOROETHANES.....	2903.73
		DICHLOROMETHANE.....	2903.12
		DICHLOROPENTAFLUOROPROPANES.....	2903.75
		2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID.....	2918.99
		1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN- 5-ONE.....	2933.19
		1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE.....	2903.19
		4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE.....	2933.49
		DICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANES.....	2903.72

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM.....	2941.10	2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYLCARBOXAMIDE.....	2924.29
DICTATING MACHINES		DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE.....	2924.10
not capable of operating without an external power source....	8519.81	DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES.....	2902.90
DICTIONARIES.....	4901.91	DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS.....	3910.00
DICYANDIAMIDE.....	2926.20	DINAS EARTH.....	2508.70
DICYCLOPENTADIENE.....	2902.19	DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts.....	2908.90
DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.33	DINITRO-o-CRESOLS.....	2908.92, 2908.99
DIE-STAMPING MACHINES		4,4'-DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID.....	2904.90
for working metal.....	8462.10	3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE.....	2924.29
DIEHEADS		DINNER JACKET SUITS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
for machine tools.....	8466.10	DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.33
DIELDRIN.....	2910.40	DINOSEB ACETATE.....	2915.36
DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS		DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.32
laboratory or industrial.....	8514.30	DIODES.....	85-8(a), 8541.10, 8541.40
DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT.....	8514.30, 8514.40	light-emitting (LED's).....	8541.40
DIES AND PARTS		DIOLS.....	2905.31
for drawing or extruding metal.....	8207.20	DIPENTENE	
DIESEL ENGINES.....	8408.10-90	crude.....	3805.90
DIESEL FUELS.....	2710.19-20	DIPHENHYDRAMINE.....	2922.19
DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts.....	2922.12	DIPHENOXYLATE (INN).....	2933.33
DIETHYL ETHER.....	2909.11	DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID, 4,4'-DI-	
DIETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.19	(2',2'',4',4''-DI-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER.....	2931.90
DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE.....	2924.29	DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts.....	2921.44
m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL.....	2922.29	DIPHENYLDICHLOROSILANE.....	2931.90
O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOXAZOLIN-3-YL)		DIPHENYLENE OXIDE.....	2932.90
METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE.....	2934.90	DIPHENYLOPROPANE and its salts.....	2907.23
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL.....	2909.41	1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE.....	2927.00
monoalkyl ethers of.....	2909.44	DIPIANONE (INN).....	2933.33
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2921.42	DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE.....	2809.10
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID.....	2921.42	DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.40
DIFENOXIN (INN).....	2933.33	DIPPEL'S OIL.....	38-2(b)
DIFFRACTION APPARATUS.....	9012.10	o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE.....	2933.99
2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE.....	2921.42	DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.14
2,6-DIFLUOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90	DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES.....	9014.10
DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING		DIRIGIBLES.....	8801
MACHINES.....	84-5, 8471.30-90	DISC CALCULATORS.....	9017.20
DIGOL.....	2909.41	DISC HARROWS.....	8432.21
DIHYDROCODEINE (INN).....	2939.11	DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT	
1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE.....	2933.49	APPARATUS.....	9006.61
DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO-		DISCHARGE LAMPS.....	8539.31-40
2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE		DISCS	
polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units.....	3824.90	for mechanical musical instruments.....	9209.99
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2908.99	magnetic, prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.29
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,		of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006
SODIUM SALT.....	2908.99	video, recorded.....	8523.49
1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2914.70	DISHCLOTHS.....	6307.10
2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE.....	2924.29	DISHES	
2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID,		ceramic.....	6911.10, 6912.00
POTASSIUM SALT.....	2908.99	of paper or paperboard.....	4823.60
3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE.....	2924.29	DISHWASHING MACHINES	
DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE.....	2922.50	other than household type.....	8422.19
N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3DIHYDROXYPROYL)		household type.....	8422.11
ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-		DISINFECTANTS	
2,4,6-TRIIODOISOPHTHALAMIDE.....	2924.29	prepared or for retail.....	3808.94
DIIDOHYDROXYQUIN.....	2933.40	DISKS	
DILL.....	0910.99	of agglomerated cork.....	4504
1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39	of natural cork.....	4503.90
2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE.....	2924.29	DISODIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.20
2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE.....	2922.29	DISODIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.22
3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE.....	2922.29	DISODIUM SULFATE.....	2833.11
2,5-DIMETHOXYSULFANILANILIDE.....	2935.00	DISODIUM TETRABORATE.....	2840.11-19
DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER.....	2909.30	DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.11
DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE.....	2917.37	DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL	
2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL		for liquids or powders.....	8424.10-89
METHYLCARBAMATE.....	2932.90	DISPLAY COUNTERS	
1,1-DIMETHYL-3-(α,α,α -TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA.....	2924.21	refrigerating or freezing.....	8418.50
1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE.....	2933.39	DISPLAYS	
O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE.....	2920.19	animated, for shop window dressing.....	9618.00
N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43	DISPOSALS	
DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.11	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.80
5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10''11'-DIHYDRO-5H'		DISTEMPER BRUSHES.....	9603.40
DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5'-OL.....	2922.19	DISTEMPERS.....	3210.00
4-DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE.....	2922.30	DISTILLED WATER.....	2853.00
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL.....	2922.29	DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE.....	2303.30
N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE.....	2921.42	DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2921.59	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.40
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE.....	2921.59	DISTORTION FACTOR METERS.....	9030.40
DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS.....	2906.12	DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for internal combustion engines.	8511.30	DRAWING CHALKS.	9609
2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHAZOLE.	2934.20	DRAWING INK.	3215.90
DITHIOCARBAMATES.	2930.20	DRAWING MACHINES	
DITHIOCARBONATES.	2930.90	for manmade textile materials.	8444.00
DITHIONITES		for preparing textile fibers.	8445.30
of metals.	2831.10-90	DRAWING PAPER.	4802
DIVI-DIVI		DRAWING PENS	
tanning extract.	3201.90	containing India ink.	9608.30
DIVIDING HEADS		DRAWING PINS	
for machine tools.	8466.30	of copper.	7415.10
DOBBIES.	8448.11	of iron or steel.	7317.00
DODECAN-1-OL.	2905.17	DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS.	9610.00
DOG FOOD.	2309.10	DRAWINGS	
DOGFISH		frames for.	97-5
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.	0305	hand-made.	9701.10
fresh or chilled.	0302.81, 0304	DREDGERS	
frozen.	0303.81, 0304	vessels.	8905.10
DOGS		DRESS PATTERNS.	6307
hides or skins of.	41-1(c)	DRESS SHIELDS	
DOILIES		of plastics.	3926.90
of plastics.	3924.90	DRESSES	
DOLLS		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.	6111.20
representing only human beings.	9503	knitted or crocheted.	6104.41-49
DOLLS' CARRIAGES.	9503	women's or girls'.	6204.41-49
DOLLS' STROLLERS.	9503	DRESSING GOWNS	
DOLomite.	2518.10-30	men's or boys'.	6207.91-99
DOLPHINS.	0106	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.	6107
DOM		women's or girls'.	6208.91-99
for carving.	96-2(a)	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.	6108
DOMESTIC APPLIANCES		DRESSING MACHINERY	
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.	8509.80, 85-3	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.	8451.90
DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS		DRESSINGS	
of base metals.	8302.41, 8302.60	adhesive.	3005.10
DOOR FRAMES		impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.	3005
of wood.	4418.20	DRESSMAKERS' PINS	
DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES).	9013.80	of iron or steel.	7319.40
DOORS		DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING	
mountings, fittings and similar articles for.	8302	AND GRADING MACHINES.	8437.10
of plastics.	39-11(d), 3925.20	DRIED PRODUCTS.	I-2
of wood.	4418.20	DRIERS	
DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES		prepared, for paints and varnishes.	3210.00
of aluminum.	7610.10	DRILL PIPE	
of iron or steel.	7308.30	oil well.	7304
DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS		DRILLING MACHINES	
inorganic.	28-5	for removing metal.	8459.10-29, 84-3
DOUBLING MACHINES		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics	
for preparing textile yarns.	8445.30	or similar hard materials.	8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3
DOUCHE BAGS		DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS	
of plastics.	3926.90	floating or submersible.	8905
DOVECOTES		DRILLING TOOLS	
of plastics.	39-11(h)	of base metals.	8205.10, 8207.50
DOWEL PINS		DRILLS	
of wood.	4421.90	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor,	
DOWEL RODS		for working in the hand.	8467.21
of wood.	4409	DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL	
DOWN.	6701.00	for motor vehicles.	8708.50
for stuffing.	0505	DRIVES AND PARTS.	8204.20
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing.	6201.92, 6201.93	DROPERIDOL.	2933.99
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks		DROSS.	2619.00
containing.	6201.12, 6201.13	prepared as macadam.	2517.20
men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,		DRUM BRAKES	
shorts containing.	6203.42, 6203.43	for bicycles and other cycles.	8714.94
ski suits containing.	6211.20	DRUM MAKING MACHINES.	8441.30
sleeping bags of.	9404.30	DRUM SKINS	
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets		for percussion musical instruments.	9209.99
containing.	6202.92, 6202.93	DRUM STICKS	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks		entered with percussion musical instruments.	91-2, 9206.00
containing.	6202.12, 6202.13	DRUMS (CONTAINERS)	
women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,		of aluminum.	7612
shorts containing.	6204.62	of iron or steel.	7310
DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES.	9017.10	of wood.	4415.10
DRAGLINES.	8428.60	DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS).	9206.00
DRAPES.	6303	DRY-CLEANING MACHINES.	8451.10
of plastics.	3924.90	DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES	
DRAW-BENCHES		centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers.	8421.12, 8421.19
for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like.	8463.10	for agricultural products.	8419.31
DRAWING BOOKS		for bottles or other containers.	8422.20
for children.	4903.00	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

than centrifugal.	8451.21-29	of iron or steel.	7307.92
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.	8419.31-39	of stainless steel.	7307.22
for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard.	8419.32, 8419.31-39	ELECTRIC BLANKETS.	6301.10
DUCKS		ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS	
live.	0105	insulated.	8544.11-60
meat and edible offal of.	0207, 0210.99	ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS.	82-2
DUGONGS.	0106	ELECTRIC LAMPS.	9405.20-40
DUMMIES		ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS.	9405.10, 9405.40
tailors'.	9618.00	ELECTRIC SHAVERS.	82-2
DUMPERS		ELECTRIC TRAINS.	9503
motor vehicles for off-highway use.	8704.10	ELECTRICAL ENERGY.	27-US6, 2716.00
DUMPLINGS.	1905.40	ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS	
DUPLICATING MACHINES		automatic.	9032.81-89
hectograph or stencil, office machines.	8472.10	ELECTRICITY METERS	
DUPLICATING STYLOS.	9608	production or supply.	9028.30
DUPLICATOR STENCILS.	4816.30	ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS.	8456.90, 84-3
DURUM WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS.	1001	ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS	
DUST		medical.	9018.11-19
leather.	4115.20	ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS.	8456.30, 84-3
zinc.	79-S1(c), 7903.10	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS.	9018.11
DUSTCLOTHS		ELECTRODES	
of cotton.	6307.10	coated.	8311.10
DUSTERS		of base metals or of metal carbides.	8311
feather.	9603	of graphite or other carbon.	8545.11-19
DYE CARRIERS		ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS.	8543.30
to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs.	3809	ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS.	8505.90
DYEING		ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES.	8505.20
vegetable materials used in.	1404.90	ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS.	8505.90
of vegetable or animal origin.	3203.00	ELECTROMAGNETS.	8505.20-90
DYEING MACHINES		ELECTRON MICROSCOPES.	9012.10
for textile fabrics.	8451.40	ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS.	8456.90, 84-3
DYES.	32-US1	ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
EARPHONES.	8518.30	for soldering, brazing or welding.	8515.11-19, 8515.80
EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS.	8207.13	ELECTRONICS	
EARTH COLORS.	2530.30	chemical elements for.	28-8
70% or more Fe ₂ O ₃	2821.20	ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS	
EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY		for physical or chemical analysis.	9027.20
for earth, minerals or ores.	8430.50, 8430.69	ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS.	8543.30
EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING MACHINERY.	8474.10-39	ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS.	8543.30
EARTHENWARE.	69-US4(c)	ELEPHANT TUSKS.	5-3
ornamental articles of.	6913.90	ELEVATORS, LIQUID.	8413.82
tableware and kitchenware.	6912.00	ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS.	8428.10-39
EARTHS		ELK	
activated.	3802.90	hides or skins of.	41-1(c)
EBONITE.	4017.00	EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.	4808
ECGONINE.	2939.91	EMBOSSING MACHINES	
ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS.	9014.80	for address plates.	8472.90
ECONOMIZERS		EMBROIDERY.	XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6
auxiliary plant for boilers.	8404.10	in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	5810
EDAM CHEESE.	0406	EMBROIDERY MACHINES.	8447.90
EDGINGS		EMBROIDERY NEEDLES	
of textiles.	5808.90	of iron or steel.	7319.90
EDIBLE PLANTS		EMBROIDERY STILETTOS	
prepared or preserved.	2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008	of iron or steel.	7319
<u>See also</u> names of specific plants		EMERY.	2513.21-29
EDITORS		EMMENTALER CHEESE.	0406
photographic.	9010.20	EMUS.	0106.33
EEL-GRASS.	1404.90	EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82
EELS		ENAMEL PAINTS.	3208-3210
fresh or chilled.	0302.74, 0304.39, 0304.51	ENAMELED WIRE.	8544.11-19
frozen.	0303.26, 0304	ENAMELS	
live.	0301.92	vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.	3207.20
prepared or preserved.	1604.17	ENCYCLOPEDIAS.	4901.91
smoked, dried, salted, in brine.	0305	ENDLESS BANDS	
EFFERVESCENT WINE.	22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00	of copper.	7419.99
EGG ALBUMIN.	3502.10	of iron or steel.	7314
EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.	8433.60	ENEMA BAGS	
EGGPLANTS.	7-2	of plastics.	3926.90
<u>See</u> VEGETABLES		ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
EGGS		original, by hand.	4906.00
of wild birds.	4-US2	ENGINES	
EIDERDOWN		compression-ignition, internal combustion.	8408.10-90
bedding of.	9404	gas turbine.	8411.11-82
ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS.	39-US1	hydraulic power.	8412.21, 8412.29
ELASTOMERIC YARN.	XI-S1(a)	hydraulic turbine.	8410.11-13
ELBOWS		hydrojet.	8412.10
		linear acting, hydraulic.	8412.21
		linear acting, pneumatic.	8412.31

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

pneumatic power.....	8412.31, 8412.39	ETHINAMATE (INN).....	2924.24
reaction, other than turbojet.....	8412.10	ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.....	9705.00
spark-ignition, internal combustion.....	8407.10-90	6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL.....	2934.20
turbojet.....	8411.11-12	3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-PHENYL CARBAMATE.....	2924.29
turbopropeller.....	8411.21-22	2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL- 5-BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE.....	2932.90
water wheel.....	8410.11-13	2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE.....	2915.39
ENGOBES		3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE.....	2912.42
for ceramics, enamelling, or glass.....	3207.20	ETHOXYQUIN.....	2933.49
ENGRAVINGS		ETHYL ACETATE.....	2915.31
frames for.....	97-5	ETHYL ACRYLATE.....	2916.12
original.....	97-2, 9702.00	ETHYL ALCOHOL.....	2207-2208
ENLARGERS		esters of.....	29-5(b)
photographic.....	9008.50	ETHYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.11
ENSEMBLES.....	61-3(b), 62-3(b)	ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3- QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE.....	2933.49
men's or boys'.....	6203.29	ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN).....	2933.91
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.21-29	ETHYL METHACRYLATE.....	2916.14
women's or girls'.....	6204.21-29	3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL.....	2922.29
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.21-29	2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID.....	2922.49
ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES.....	9505	p-ETHYLANILINE.....	2921.49
ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES		3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2922.49
paper or paperboard.....	8441.20	ETHYLBENZENE.....	2902.60
ENVELOPES.....	4817.10	N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS		ETHYLCOUMARINS.....	2932.20
for pre-tanning.....	3202.90	ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE.....	2921.59
ENZYMES.....	3507	N-ETHYL-N,N'DIMETHYL-N'-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE.....	2921.59
EPHEDRINES and their salts.....	2939.40	ETHYLENE.....	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.21
EPICHLOROHYDRIN.....	2910.30	polymers of, in primary forms.....	3901
EPINEPHRINE.....	2937.90	polymers of, monofilament.....	3916.10
EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2937.90	polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap.....	3915.10
EPOXIDE RESINS		ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE.....	2917.19
in primary forms.....	3907.30	ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE.....	2903.15
EPOXIDES and their derivatives.....	2910	ETHYLENE GLYCOL.....	2905.31
EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives.....	2910	monoalkyl ethers of.....	2909.44
EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives.....	2910	ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE.....	2915.35
EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives.....	2910	ETHYLENE OXIDE.....	2910.10
EPSOM SALTS.....	2530.20	ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER (EPDM)	
EQUINE ANIMALS		uncompounded.....	4002.70
hair of.....	5-4	ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS	
hides and skins of.....	4101	in primary forms.....	3901.30
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	ETHYLENEBISTETRABROMOPHTHALIMIDE.....	2925.19
leather of.....	4104	ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts.....	2921.21
EQUIPMENT.....	XVI-5	1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILIUM DIBROMIDE.....	2933.99
See also the name of the equipment or references to its function		4-ETHYLGLUAIACOL.....	2909.50
ERASERS		2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL.....	2905.16
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.92	2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL.....	2905.41
ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS.....	8214.10	N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYLANILINE.....	2922.50
ERMINES		ETHYLMORPHINE.....	2939.11
furskins.....	43-US1	N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE.....	2921.45
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	1-(o-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE.....	2933.19
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	N-ETHYL-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives.....	2941.50	ETHYLVANILLIN.....	2912.42
ESCALATORS.....	8428.40	ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN).....	2921.46
ESCAPEMENTS		ETORPHINE (INN).....	2939.11
for clock or watch movements.....	9114.90	EUCALYPTUS	
ESPARTO		essential oils of.....	3301.29
manufactures of.....	Ch. 46	tanning extract.....	3201.90
ESSENCES		EVAPORATED PRODUCTS.....	I-2
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes.....	2101.10-30	EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
tobacco.....	2403.90	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89
ESSENTIAL OILS.....	3303.11-29	EVENING DRESS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
ESTAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.91	EXAMINATION TABLES.....	9402
ESTER GUMS.....	3806.30	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90
ESTERS.....	29-5	EXCAVATING MACHINERY	
of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof.....	2919.10-2920	for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.31-69
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE.....	2937.23	EXCAVATORS	
ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE.....	2937.23	self-propelled.....	8429.51-59
ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE.....	2937.23	EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.91
ESTROGENS.....	2937.23	EXERCISE BOOKS.....	4820.20
ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL.....	7607.19	EXPANDED METAL	
ETHANAL.....	2912.12	of copper.....	7419.99
ETHANE.....	2711.19, 2711.29, 2901.10	of iron or steel.....	7314.50
ETHANEDIOL.....	2905.31	EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS	
ETHANOLAMINES and their salts.....	2922.11-13	medical.....	9018.19
ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN).....	2905.51	EXPLOSIVES	
ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives.....	2909.60		
ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives.....	2909.41-49		
ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives.....	2909.50		
ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES.....	2909.11-30		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

prepared, except propellant powders.....	3602.00	held by hand.....	4823.90
EXPOSURE METERS.....	9027.50	FARM WAGONS AND CARTS	
EXTENSIONS AND PARTS.....	8204.20	not mechanically propelled.....	8716.80
EXTINGUISHERS		FASTENERS	
fire.....	8424.10	of plastics.....	3926.90
EXTRACT		press and snap.....	9606
malt.....	1901.90	slide.....	9607
yeast.....	2103.90	FATS	
EXTRACTING MACHINERY		animal or vegetable.....	Ch. 15
for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils.....	8479.20	cocoa butter.....	1804.00
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.31-69	prepared edible.....	Ch. 15
EXTRACTORS		See also names of specific fats; oils	
domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.80	FATTY ACIDS	
EXTRACTS.....	13-1	industrial monocarboxylic.....	3823.11-19
and vegetable saps.....	1302.11-19	FATTY ALCOHOLS	
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes.....	2101.10-30	industrial.....	3823.70
dyeing.....	3203.00	FATTY SUBSTANCES	
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates.....	1603.00	surface-active agents.....	3402.13
tanning.....	3201.10-20	FEATHER DUSTERS.....	9603.90
tobacco.....	2403.90	FEATHERS.....	6701.00
EXTRUDERS		sleeping bags of.....	9404.30
for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.20	for stuffing.....	0505
EXTRUDING MACHINES		FELDSPAR.....	2529.10
for manmade textile materials.....	8444.00	FELT.....	56-2, 56-3, 5602
EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.....	3304.20	impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics.....	33-3
EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES		impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent... ..	3401.11-19
of human or animal hair or of textile		of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812
materials.....	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90	FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY.....	8449.00
EYELASH BRUSHES.....	9603	FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY.....	8449.00
EYELETS.....	83-US1	FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4805.50
of base metals.....	8308.10	FELT TIPPED PENS.....	9608.20
EYES.....	83-US1	FENCAMFAMIN (INN).....	2921.46
artificial, for humans.....	9021.30	FENCING.....	39-11(e)
of base metals.....	8308.10	of iron or steel.....	7314.20-30
FABRIC		FENDERS	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.91-99	boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.94
tire cord.....	5902	FENETYLLINE (INN).....	2939.51
FABRICS		FENITROTHION.....	2920.19
chenille.....	5801	FENNEL.....	7-2
gauze.....	58-3, 5803	dried.....	0712.90
impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated.....	Ch. 59	seeds of.....	0909.61-62
knitted.....	60-3	FENPROPOREX (INN).....	2926.30
knitted, not of pile construction.....	6002	FENTANYL (INN).....	2933.33
knitted, of pile construction.....	6001	FERRICYANIDES	
narrow.....	70-US7	pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.43
narrow woven.....	58-5, 5806	FERROALLOYS.....	7202
net.....	5804.10	classification.....	72-S2
nonwoven.....	5603	definition.....	72-1(c)
rubberized.....	5906	FERROCERIUM.....	3606.90
tufted.....	5802.30	FERROCHROMIUM.....	7202.41-49
tulles.....	5804.10	FERROCYANIDES	
woven.....	XI-S1(e-k)	pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.43
woven pile.....	5801	FERROMANGANESE.....	7202.11-19
woven, of artificial filament yarn.....	5408	FERROMOLYBDENUM.....	7202.70
woven, of artificial staple fibers.....	5516	FERRONICKEL.....	7202.60
woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.....	5113	FERRONIUM.....	7202.93
woven, of cotton.....	5208-5212	FERROSILICON.....	7202.21-29
woven, of flax.....	5309	FERROSILICON CHROMIUM.....	7202.50
woven, of jute.....	5310	FERROSILICON MANGANESE.....	7202.30
woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn.....	5809	FERROSILICON TITANIUM.....	7202.91
woven, of other vegetable fibers.....	5311	FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN.....	7202.80
woven, of paper yarn.....	5311	FERROTITANIUM.....	7202.91
woven, of silk or silk waste.....	5007	FERROTUNGSTEN.....	7202.80
woven, of synthetic filament yarn.....	5407	FERROUS FUMARATE.....	2917.19
woven, of synthetic staple fibers.....	5512-5515	FERROUS PRODUCTS.....	7203.10
woven, of wool or fine animal hair.....	5111, 5112	FERROVANADIUM.....	7202.92
woven, terry.....	5802	FERROZIRCONIUM.....	7202.99
FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER.....	4803.00	FERRY BOATS.....	8901.10
FACIAL TISSUES		FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS.....	8432.40
of paper or cellulose.....	4818.20	FERTILIZERS.....	Ch. 31
FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS.....	40-1	animal or vegetable.....	3101
FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS.....	9508.90	mixed.....	3015
FAIRGROUND ORGANS.....	9208.90	nitrogenous.....	3102
FALSE BEARDS		phosphatic.....	3103
of human or animal hair or of textile		potassic.....	3104
materials.....	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90	See also names of specific fertilizers	
FANS.....	8414.51, 8414.59	FESCUE SEED.....	1209.23
		FESTIVE ARTICLES.....	9505

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FIBER		
vulcanized.	39-1	
FIBERBOARD.	44-4	
of wood or other ligneous materials.	4411	
FIDDLEHEAD GREENS (see also VEGETABLES).	0709	
FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.	9506.99	
FIFES.	9205.90	
FIGS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		
FILAMENT LAMPS.	8539.10-29	
FILAMENTS		
man-made textile.	5402-5406, 5501-5502	
FILBERTS. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE)		
FILE COVERS		
of paper or paperboard.	4820.30	
FILES.	8203.10, 8207.90	
of base metals.	82-US2	
FILINGS		
FILLING MACHINERY		
for bottles, cans and other containers.	8422.30	
ferrous waste and scrap.	7204.41	
FILM		
instant print.	3701.20, 3702	
motion picture, exposed and developed.	3706	
of plastics.	39-10, 3921.90	
of plastics, cellular.	3921.11-19	
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.	3920	
photographic.	37-US1	
photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture.	3705	
photographic, exposed but not developed.	3704.00	
photographic, sensitized, unexposed.	3701, 3702, 3704, 3705	
self-adhesive, of plastics.	3919	
X-ray, sensitized, unexposed.	3701.10, 3702.10	
FILM VIEWERS		
photographic.	9010.20	
FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.	4805.40, 4823.20	
FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS		
for liquids or gases.	8421.21-29	
FILTERS.	8421.21-39	
air filters for internal combustion engines.	8421.31	
for lighting and signal purposes.	7014.00	
fuel filters for internal combustion engine.	8421.23	
mounted optical elements.	9002.20	
oil filters for internal combustion engine.	8421.23	
FINE ANIMAL HAIR		
51-1(b), 5102-5105		
babies' garments of.	6209.90	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.	6111.10	
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.	6301.20	
dresses of.	6204.41	
dresses, knitted or crocheted of.	6104.41	
gloves, mittens, mitts of.	6216.00	
gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of.	6116.91	
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.	6201.91	
men's or boys' ensembles of.	6203.21	
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.	6103.21	
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.	6107.29	
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.	6201.11	
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.	6101.10	
men's or boys' shirts of.	6205.90	
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.	6105.90	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.	6203.31	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.	6103.31	
men's or boys' suits of.	6203.11	
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.	6103.11	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.	6203.41	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.	6103.41	
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.	6214.20	
skirts and divided skirts of.	6204.51	
skirts, knitted or crocheted of.	6104.51	
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of.	6110.10	
used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of.	6310.10, 6310.90	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.	6206.20	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.	6106.90	
women's or girls' ensembles of.	6204.21	
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.	6104.21	
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.	6108.39	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.	6202.11	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of.	6102.10	
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of.	6202.91	
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.	6104.31	
women's or girls' suits of.	6204.11-19	
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.	6104.11	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.	6204.61	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.	6104.61	
FINGER COTS		
of plastics.	3924.90	
FINISHING AGENTS		
for textiles, paper, leather, etc.	3809	
FINISHING MACHINERY		
for paper or paperboard.	8439.30	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.	8451.90	
FIRE ALARMS.	8531.10	
incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors.	9022.29	
FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES.	8705.30	
FIRE-CLAY.	2508.30	
FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES.	3813.00	
FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS.	8424.10	
FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES.	3813.00	
FIRE-FLOATS		
vessels.	8905	
FIREARMS		
muzzle-loading.	9303.10	
of a kind firing explosive charge.	9303	
FIRELIGHTERS.	36-2(c)	
FIREWORKS.	3604.10	
FIRST DAY COVERS		
used, or not of current issue.	9704.00	
FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS.	30-3(g), 3006.50	
FISH Ch. 3		
dried but not smoked.	0305.51-59	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.	0305	
extracts and juices of.	1603.00	
fats and oils of.	1504.10-20, 1516-1518	
flours, meals, and pellets.	2301.20	
fresh or chilled.	0302, 0304	
frozen.	0303-0304	
in brine.	0305.61-69	
live.	0301	
live, ornamental.	0301.11-19	
prepared or preserved.	1604	
salted but not dried or smoked.	0305.61-69	
sauces.	2103.90	
smoked.	0305	
<i>See also</i> fish fillets; names of individual fishes		
FISH EGGS		
prepared or preserved.	1604.31-32	
FISH FILLETS.	0304	
dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked.	0305.30	
fresh or chilled.	0304.10	
frozen.	0304.21-29	
FISH GLUE.	3503.00	
FISH HEADS, TAILS, MAWS.	0305.72	
FISH MEAL		
fit for human consumption.	0305.10	
FISH MEAT.	0304	
fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets.	0304.91-99	
FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS.	5608	
FISH PLATES		
of iron or steel.	7302.40	
FISH STICKS.	1604.19-20	
FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS		
of base metals.	8215	
FISH-LIVER OILS.	1504.10, 1516-1518	
FISHERS		
furskins, raw.	4301.80	
furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19-30	
FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.	9507	
FISHING BASKETS		
of plaiting materials.	4602	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FISHING VESSELS.....	8902.00	of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10
FITCHES		of natural cork.....	4503.90
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	of plastics.....	3918
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.91
FITTINGS		on a base of paper or of paperboard.....	4811, 4823
of aluminum, for tubes and pipes.....	7609.00	textile. <u>See</u> CARPETS	
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like.....	8302	with textile backing.....	5904.91-92
of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files.....	8305.10	FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS	
of copper, for tubes and pipes.....	7412	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.80
of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes.....	7307	FLOOR SWEEPERS.....	9603
of plastics, for furniture.....	3926.30	FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS	
of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses.....	3917.40	electric.....	9405.20
railway or tramway track.....	8608	FLOORCLOTHS.....	6307.10
<u>See also</u> PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS		FLOORING	
FIXTURES		multilayer assembled panels w/ face ply >= 4 mm.....	4418
railway or tramway track.....	8608	of coniferous wood.....	4409.10
FLAGSTONES		of nonconiferous wood.....	4409.20
of cement, concrete or artificial stone.....	6810.11	FLORAL BASKETS	
of natural stone.....	6801.00	of flowers and foliage.....	6-2
FLANGES		FLORAL WATERS.....	3303.00
of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel).....	7307.91	FLOURS.....	19-2
of plastics.....	3917	food preparations of.....	1901
of stainless steel.....	7307.21	leather.....	4115.20
FLARES		of cereal.....	1101-1102
pistols and devices for signals.....	9303	of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits.....	1208
signalling.....	3604	residues and wastes.....	2301.10-20
FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES		FLOW METERS.....	9026.10
for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass envelopes.....	8475.10	FLOWER BUDS	
FLASHBULBS.....	9006.62	for bouquets or ornaments.....	0603
FLASHCUBES.....	9006.62	FLOWER WATERS.....	3303.00
FLASHLIGHTS.....	8513.10	FLOWERS	
FLASKS		artificial, other than plastic.....	6702.90
of glass.....	7010.90	ceramic.....	6913.10, 6913.90
of plastics.....	3923.30	cut, for bouquets or ornaments.....	0603
vacuum.....	9617.00	fresh.....	0603.11-19
FLAT FISH		plastic.....	6702.10
fillets, frozen.....	0304.21-29	seeds of.....	12-3
fresh or chilled.....	0302.21-29, 0304.43	FLOXACILLIN.....	2941.10
frozen.....	0303.31-39, 0304	FLUCLOXACILLIN.....	2941.10
FLAT KNITTING MACHINES.....	8447.20	FLUDIAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS		FLUE-CURED TOBACCO.....	2401.10
of alloy steel.....	7225-7226	FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(k)	FLUOMETURON.....	2924.21
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7208-7212	FLUORANTHENE.....	2902.90
of stainless steel.....	7219-7220	FLUORENE.....	2902.90
FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES		FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8460.11-90, 84-3	synthetic organic.....	3204.20
FLATGOODS		FLUORESCENT LAMPS.....	8539.31
of plaiting materials.....	4602	FLUORIDES	
FLATIRONS		of metals.....	2826.19
electric.....	8516.40	FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS.....	2903.39-69
FLATTENING MACHINES		FLUORINE.....	2801.30
for working metal.....	8462.21-29	FLUOROACETAMIDE.....	2924.12
FLAX		FLUORO-POLYMERS	
table linen of.....	6302.59	in primary forms.....	3904.61-69
FLAX FIBERS.....	5301	p-FLUOROANILINE.....	2921.42
FLAXSEED		o-FLUORONITROBENZENE.....	2904.90
animal feed materials.....	2308.90	FLUOROSILICATES	
FLAXSEED (LINSEED).....	1204.00	of metals.....	2826.90
FLAXSEED OIL.....	1516-1518	FLUORSPAR.....	2529.21-22
FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.16	FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE.....	2934.30
FLIES		FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE.....	2934.30
skins with feathers used for manufacture of.....	5-US1(c)	FLURAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS		FLUTES.....	9205.90
other than cockpit voice recorders.....	8543.70	FLUTINGS.....	39-11(h)
FLIGHT SIMULATORS.....	8805.21-29	FLUXES	
FLOAT GLASS		for soldering, brazing, welding.....	3810
in sheets.....	7005	FLY RIBBONS.....	3808.91
FLOATING CRANES.....	8905	FLYPAPER.....	3808.91
FLOATING DOCKS.....	8905.90	FLYWHEELS.....	8483.50
FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS.....	8905.20	magnetic.....	8511.20
FLOATING STRUCTURES.....	Ch. 89	FODDER.....	Ch. 12
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS.....	5603	FODDER BALERS.....	8433.40
FLOOR COVERINGS		FODDER ROOTS.....	1214
mats of plaiting materials.....	4601.20	FOG SIGNALS	
		pyrotechnic.....	3604
		FOIL	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7607		
of copper.....	74-1(g), 7410.11-22		
of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804.11		
of molybdenum.....	8102.92		
of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506		
of plastics.....	39-10, 3921.90		
of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19		
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920		
of plastics, self-adhesive.....	3921		
of tin.....	80-1(d), 8007.00		
of tungsten.....	8101.92		
of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00		
FOLDERS			
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.30		
FOLDING MACHINES			
for textile fabrics.....	8451.50		
for working metal.....	8462.21-29		
FOLIAGE			
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604		
FOLIC ACID.....	2936.29		
FONIO.....	1008.40		
FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS			
of paper.....	Ch. 48		
FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY			
other than household.....	8419.81		
FOOD GRINDERS			
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.80		
FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES			
knives and blades for.....	8208.30		
FOOD MIXERS			
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.80		
FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES			
hand-operated.....	8210.00		
FOOD PREPARATIONS			
animal feed.....	2308-2309		
aquatic invertebrates.....	1603, 1605		
bakers' wares.....	1905.10-90		
cereals.....	1904		
confectioneries.....	1704		
containing cocoa.....	1806		
fish related.....	1603.00-1604.31-32		
flour, meal, starch, or malt extract.....	1901-1903		
fruit, nuts, and plant parts.....	2001, 2006-2009		
meat 20% or more by weight.....	1601.00-1603.00		
miscellaneous edibles.....	2101-2106		
residues and waste.....	2301-2307		
vegetables.....	2001-2005, 2009		
FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY			
n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10-80		
FOOD PROCESSORS			
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.80		
FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99		
FOOTBALLS.....	9506.62		
FOOTWEAR.....	Ch. 64, 63-3(b)		
knitted or crocheted without applied soles.....	6115		
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.80		
sports.....	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11		
waterproof.....	6401		
with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.....	6401, 6402		
with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.....	6403		
with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of textile materials.....	6404		
FOOTWEAR LACINGS.....	6307.90		
FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY.....	8453.20		
FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES.....	8452.21, 8452.29		
FORAGE PRODUCTS.....	1214		
FOREST TREES			
seeds of.....	12-3		
FORESTRY HANDTOOLS.....	8201, 8205.59		
FORESTRY MACHINERY.....	8436.80		
for soil preparation or cultivation.....	8432.10-80		
knives and blades for.....	8208.40		
FORGING MACHINES			
for working metal.....	8462.10		
FORK-LIFT TRUCKS.....	8427.10-90		
FORKS, AGRICULTURAL			
of base metals.....	8201.90		
FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE			
of base metals.....	8215		
of wood.....	4419.00		
FORMALDEHYDE.....	2912.11		
FORMIC ACID.....	2915.11		
esters of.....	2915.13		
salts of.....	2915.12		
FORMWORK			
for concrete construction.....	4418.40		
1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2918.30		
FOUNDRY MACHINERY			
for metallurgy or metal foundries.....	8454.10-8454.30		
FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES.....	8474.80		
FOUNTAIN PENS.....	9608.30		
FOURDRINER WIRES			
of copper.....	7419.99		
of iron or steel.....	7314.11		
FOXES			
furskins.....	43-US1		
furskins, raw.....	4301.60		
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30		
live.....	0106.90		
FRACTURE APPLIANCES.....	9021.11-19		
FRAMES			
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.91		
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(b), 8607		
for spectacles, goggles or the like.....	9003.11		
for works of art.....	97-5		
of base metals, for pictures and photographs.....	8306.30		
of plastics, for photographic slides.....	3926.90		
of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors.....	4414.00		
FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS			
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.93		
FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS.....	1-2		
FREEZERS.....	8418.30-69		
FREEZING EQUIPMENT.....	8418.10-69		
FREIGHT CARS			
railway or tramway, not self-propelled.....	8606		
FRENCH-WINDOWS			
of wood.....	4418.10		
FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9031.81-89		
FRIEZES			
wood, for parquet flooring.....	4409		
FRINGES			
for trimmings.....	5808.90		
FROGS' LEGS			
fresh, chilled, or frozen.....	0208.90		
FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS			
self-propelled.....	8429.51		
FRUCTOSE			
crystalline.....	1702.40-60		
FRUCTOSE SYRUP.....	1702.40-60, 2106.90		
FRUIT			
chilled.....	8-2		
dried.....	0803-0806, 0813		
flour, meal, and powder.....	1106.30		
fresh or chilled.....	0803-0810		
frozen.....	0811, 2008		
homogenized.....	2007.10		
in vinegar.....	2001		
jams, jellies, preserves.....	2007		
juices.....	20-US1-3, 2009		
oleaginous.....	Ch. 12, 12-1		
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	Ch. 20		
preserved by sugar.....	2006		
provisionally preserved.....	0812		
stones and kernels.....	1212		
used for sowing.....	1209		
FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL			
other than plastic.....	6702.90		
plastic.....	6702.10		
FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8433.60		
FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS			
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

motor.....	8509.80	GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.99
FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		GALLOONS	
presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10	for trimmings.....	5808.90
FRUIT PEEL		GAMBIER	
citrus.....	0814, 2006, 2007	tanning extract.....	3201.90
FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY		GAME MACHINES.....	9504
n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.60	GAMES.....	Ch. 95, 9504
FRUIT TREES		See also names of specific games	
edible.....	0602.20	GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS.....	9022.21-29
seeds of.....	12-3	GAMMELOST CHEESE.....	0406
FUEL CARTRIDGES		GANTRY CRANES.....	8426.19
for nuclear reactors.....	8401.30	GARBAGE DISPOSERS	
FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS.....	8413.11	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	
FUEL ELEMENTS		electric motor.....	8509.80
spent (irradiated).....	2844.50	GARLIC. See VEGETABLES	
for nuclear reactors.....	8401.30	GARMENTS	
FUEL FILTERS.....	8421.23	knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories.....	Ch. 61
FUEL OILS.....	2710.00	not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories.....	Ch. 62
FUEL PUMPS.....	8413.30	GARNET	
FUEL WOOD.....	4401.10	natural.....	2513.21-29
FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS		GARTERS.....	6212
for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS.....	9027.10
FUELS		GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS.....	9027.20
based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form.....	36-2(a)	GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND	
FULLER'S EARTH.....	2508.40	APPARATUS.....	8421.31, 8421.39
FULMINATES		GAS GENERATORS	
of metals.....	2842.90	producer gas.....	8405.10
FUMARIC ACID.....	2917.19	water gas.....	8405.10
FUNCTIONAL UNITS.....	XVI-4	GAS GUNS.....	9304.00
FUNGICIDAL PLANTS.....	1211	GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY.....	8419.60
FUNGICIDES		GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES.....	5908
of heterocyclic compounds.....	2933.39, 2934.99	GAS MASKS.....	9020.00
of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2926.90	GAS METERS	
prepared or for retail.....	3808.92	production or supply.....	9028.10
FUNICULARS		GAS RECOVERERS	
traction mechanisms for.....	8428.60	auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10
2-FURALDEHYDE.....	2932.12	GAS TURBINES.....	8411.11-82
FURFURALDEHYDE.....	2932.12	GASES	
FURFURYL ALCOHOL.....	2932.13	instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level.....	9026.10
FURNACE BURNERS		instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking	
for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas.....	8416.10, 8416.20	pressure.....	9026.20
FURNACES		instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking	
electric, industrial or laboratory.....	8514.10-30	variables.....	9026.10-80
nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals.....	8417.10	rare.....	2804.21-29
FURNITURE.....	Ch. 94	GASKETS	
dental.....	9402	of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer	
designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment.....	8418.91	metal construction.....	8484.10, 8484.90
for bedroom.....	9403.50	of plastics.....	3926.90
for kitchen.....	9403.40	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.93
medical.....	9402	textile.....	59-7(b), 5911
of metal.....	9403.10-20	GASOLINE.....	2710.12
of plastics.....	9403.70	GATES.....	39-11(e)
of wood.....	9403.30-60	GAUGES	
parts of.....	9403.90	for measuring length.....	9017.30
shelved.....	94-2(a)	GAUZE	
specially designed for sewing machines.....	8452.90	impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005
surgical.....	9402	GAZELLE	
unit.....	94-2(a)	hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
veterinary.....	9402	GEAR BOXES	
FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS		for motor vehicles.....	8708.40, 8483.40
of plastics.....	3924.90	GEAR CUTTING MACHINES	
FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS		for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.40, 84-3
except oil or grease.....	3809	GEAR FINISHING MACHINES	
oil or grease.....	3403	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.40, 84-3
FURSKINS.....	43-1, 43-3	GEAR GRINDING MACHINES	
articles of.....	4303.10-90	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.40, 84-3
raw.....	4301.10-90	GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES	
tanned or dressed.....	4302.11-30	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.40, 84-3
FUSED MAGNESIA.....	2519.90	GEARING.....	8483.40
FUSEL OIL.....	38-2(b)	GEARS.....	8483.40
FUSES		GEESE	
for electrical circuits.....	8535.10, 8536.10	live.....	0105
safety or detonating.....	3603.00	meat and edible offal of.....	0207, 0210.99
FUSING PRESSES		GEIGER COUNTERS.....	9030.10
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.30	GELATIN.....	3503.00
GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.....	9030.40	food preparations of.....	2106.90
GAITERS.....	6406	worked unhardened.....	9602.00
GALLIC ACID.....	2918.29	GEMS.....	7103.10, 7104.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GEMSTONES			
imitation, of plastics.....	3926.90		
GENERATING SETS			
electric.....	8502.11-30		
GENERATORS			
gas producing.....	8405.10		
X-ray, high tension.....	9022.90		
electric.....	8501.31-34, 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30		
electric, for internal combustion engines.....	8511.40, 8511.50		
signal.....	8543.20		
GENEVA.....	2208.50		
GENTISAMIDE.....	2924.29		
GENTISIC ACID.....	2918.29		
GEOGRAPHICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80		
GERANIOL.....	2905.22		
GERANIUM			
essential oils of.....	3301.29		
GERM. <u>See</u> CEREALS			
GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.92		
GERMANIUM OXIDES.....	2825.60		
GERMINATION PLANT			
for agriculture, horticulture or forestry.....	8436.80		
GHERKINS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES.....	8447.90		
GIN.....	2208.50		
GINGER.....	0910.11-12		
in sugar.....	2006		
in vinegar.....	2001.90		
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	2008.99		
GINGERBREAD.....	1905.20		
GINSENG.....	12-4		
extract.....	1302.19		
roots.....	1211.20		
GIRDERS			
of iron or steel.....	7308.90		
GIRDLES.....	6212.20		
GJETOST CHEESES.....	0406		
GLANDS			
animal, for pharmaceuticals.....	0510		
dried, for organotherapeutic use.....	3001.90		
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use.....	3001.20		
GLASS.....	Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70		
articles not elsewhere provided for.....	7020.00		
balls.....	7002.10		
beads, pearls, and imitation stones.....	7018.10		
bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed			
or fitted.....	7006.00		
cast and rolled.....	7003.11-30		
Christmas ornaments of.....	9505.10		
cubes.....	7016.10		
drawn and blown.....	7004		
drawn, in sheets.....	7004.10-90		
drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground			
or polished.....	7006.00		
electrical insulators of.....	8546.10		
envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings.....	7011.10		
eyes.....	7018.90		
filters and articles thereof.....	7019.10-19		
float, surface ground or polished.....	7005.10-29		
lamp and lighting fitting parts of.....	9405.91		
microspheres.....	7018.20		
multiple-walled insulating units.....	7008.00		
optically worked.....	90-US1		
powder, granules or flakes.....	3207.40		
rods.....	7002.20		
safety.....	7007		
spectacle lenses of.....	9001.40		
tubes.....	7002.31-39		
waste and scrap; in the mass.....	7001.00		
wired.....	7005.30		
GLASS CUTTERS.....	8205.51		
GLASS FRIT.....	3207.40		
GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES.....	8475.10-20		
GLASS WOOL.....	70-4		
GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8464.10-90, 84-3		
GLASS WORKING MACHINES			
for hot working glass.....	8475		
GLASSES (DRINKING).....	7013.22-37		
GLASSES (SPECTACLES).....	9004.10-90		
GLASSINE.....	4806.40		
GLASSWARE.....	7013.10-99, Ch. 70		
GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES.....	8475.20		
GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS.....	4806.40		
GLAZES			
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.20		
GLAZIERS' PUTTY.....	3214		
GLIDERS.....	8801		
GLOBE ARTICHOKE. <u>See also</u> VEGETABLES.....	0709.90		
GLOBES			
of glass for lighting.....	9405.91		
printed.....	4905.10		
GLOVES.....	6216.00		
knitted or crocheted.....	6116		
leather or composition leather.....	4203.21-29		
of plastics.....	3926.20		
of vulcanized rubber.....	4015.11-19		
GLUCONO-δ-LACTONE.....	2932.29		
GLUCOSE			
crystalline.....	1702.30-40		
syrup.....	1702.30-40, 2106.90		
GLUE STOCK			
animal products n.e.s. used for.....	0511.99		
GLUEING MACHINES			
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar			
hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3		
GLUES			
animal, except casein glues.....	3503.00		
based on dextrans or other modified starches.....	3505.20		
casein.....	3501.90		
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less.....	3506		
D-GLUCITOL.....	2905.44		
GLUOCONIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.16		
GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts.....	2922.42		
GLUTARIC ACID.....	2917.19		
GLUTEN			
of wheat.....	1109.00		
GLUTETHIMIDE (INN).....	2925.12		
GLYCEROL			
esters of.....	29-5(b), 2909.49		
synthetic.....	1520.90		
GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE).....	1520.10		
GLYCEROL LYES.....	1520.10		
GLYCEROL PITCH.....	15-4		
GLYCEROL WATERS.....	1520.10		
GLYCINE.....	2922.49		
GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES.....	2938.10-90		
GLYOXAL.....	2912.19		
GNOCCHI.....	1902		
GOATS			
edible offal of.....	0206.80-90, 0210.99		
hair of.....	51-1(b)(c)		
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c), 4103.90		
leather of.....	4106.21, 4106.22		
live.....	0104.20		
meat of.....	0204.50		
raw or rendered fats of.....	1502.90, 1516-1518		
GOGGLES			
corrective or protective.....	9004.10-90		
frames and mountings for.....	9003.11-19		
GOLD			
ash and residues containing.....	2620.90		
compounds.....	2843.30		
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder.....	7108.11-20		
waste and scrap.....	7112.30, 7112.91		
GOLDBEATER'S SKIN			
articles of.....	4206		
GOLDSMITHS' WARES.....	71-9		
GOLF CARTS			
motor vehicles.....	8703.10		
GOLF EQUIPMENT.....	9506.31-39		
GONGS			
musical instruments.....	9206.00		
nonelectric, of base metals.....	8306.10		
GOODS-VENDING MACHINES			
automatic.....	8476.11-19		
GOOSE LIVER			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

prepared or preserved.....	1602.20	for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass.	8464.20, 84-3
GOOSEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT.....	0810.30	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3
GOUDA CHEESES.....	0406	n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
GOUGES		GRINDING WHEELS.....	6804.21-23
of base metals.....	8205.30	GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED.....	8205.90
GOURDS (see VEGETABLES).....		GRINDSTONES.....	6804.10-23
GOYA CHEESE.....	0406	GROATS.....	11-3
GRADERS		of cereal.....	1103.11-19
self-propelled.....	8429.20	GROUND FLYING TRAINERS.....	8805.20
GRADING MACHINERY		GROUND-NUTS. <u>See</u> PEANUTS	
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69	GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE.....	0406
GRADING MACHINES		GUAIACOL	
for eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60	and its derivatives.....	2909.50
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10	GUAIFENESIN.....	2909.49
GRAFTING PUTTY.....	3214	GUAR SEEDS	
GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8437.10	dried, shelled.....	0713.90
GRAIN SORGHUM.....	1007.10-90	muclages and thickeners from.....	1302.32
GRAIN, ABRASIVE		GUAVAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other materials.....	6805.10-30	GUAYULE.....	40-1
GRAINS. <u>See</u> CEREALS		uncompounded.....	4001.30
GRAND PIANOS.....	9201.20	GUINEA FOWLS	
GRANITE		live.....	0105
building stone.....	2516.11-12	meat and edible offal of.....	0207, 0210.99
GRANULATED SLAG, ASH.....	2618.00	GUITARS.....	9202.90
GRANULES		the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced.....	9207.90
of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(h)	GUM	
of magnesium.....	8104.30	chewing.....	1704.10
of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.....	7205.10	GUM ARABIC.....	1301.20
GRAPE MUST.....	2204	GUM INHIBITORS.....	3811
GRAPEFRUIT (INCL. POMELOS). <u>See</u> also FRUIT.....	0805.40	GUM-RESINS.....	1301
essential oils of.....	3301.19	GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811.41-49
GRAPES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		GUMS	
GRAPHITE		ester.....	3806.30
articles used for electrical purposes.....	8545.11-90	natural.....	4001.30, 1301
artificial.....	3801.10	natural, manufactured articles of.....	9602.00
colloidal or semi-colloidal.....	3801.20	run.....	3806
crude natural.....	2504.10-90	GUN CASES.....	4202
GRAPNELS		GUN PELLETS	
of iron or steel.....	7316.00	air.....	9306.29
GRASS MOWERS.....	8433.11-20	GUNS	
GRASS SEEDS.....	12-3	line-throwing.....	9303
GRASS SHEARS		spring, air or gas.....	9304.00
of base metals.....	8201.90	GUT	
GRASSES		articles of.....	4206
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604	GUTS	
GRATES		artificial, of plastics.....	3917
mechanical.....	8416.30	of animals.....	0504.00
GRAVEL.....	2517.10	GUTTA-PERCHA.....	40-1
GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.17	uncompounded.....	4001.30
GRAVY BOATS		GUTTERING	
of plastics.....	3924.10	ceramic.....	6906.00
GREASEPROOF PAPERS.....	4806.20	GUTTERS	
GREASES		of plastics.....	39-11(c)
lubricating.....	2710.19	GYM SHOES.....	64-US2
GREAVES.....	2301.10	GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506
GREENLAND TURBOT		GYP SUM.....	2520.10
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305	GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES.....	9014.10
fresh or chilled.....	0302.21, 0304	H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT.....	2922.21
frozen.....	0303.31, 0304	H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT.....	2922.21
GRENADES.....	9306	HACKSAW BLADES	
GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS.....	5-US1	of base metals.....	8202.91
GRILL		HADDOCK	
of copper wire.....	7419.99	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
of iron or steel.....	7314.20-30	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
GRILLERS		fillets, frozen.....	0304.29
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60	fresh or chilled.....	0302.52, 0304
GRINDERS		frozen.....	0303.64, 0304
food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.80	HAFNIUM and articles thereof.....	8112.92
GRINDING BALLS, CAST		HAIR	
of iron or steel.....	7325.91	animal.....	0501, 0502, 0511, 6703.00
GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED		brushmaking.....	0502
of iron or steel.....	7326.11	human.....	5-2, 0501, 6703.00
GRINDING MACHINES		manmade.....	6703.00
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.20	<u>See</u> also COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet.....	8460.11-90, 84-3	HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor.....	8510.20
		HAIR CURLING DEVICES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics.	3926.90	furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19, 4302.20-30
HAIR DRYERS		HARMONICAS.	9205.90
electrothermic.	8516.31	HARMONIUMS.	9205.90
HAIR PINS.	9615.90	HARNESS HARDWARE.	8302.49
HAIR PREPARATIONS.	3305.10-90	HARNESSES.	4201.00
HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS.	3305.30	HARPS.	9202.90
HAIR-CURLERS.	9615	HARPSICORDS.	9201.90
HAIR-NETS.	6505.00	HARROWS.	8432.21, 8432.29
HAIR-SLIDES.	9615	HARVESTING MACHINERY.	8433.19-59
HAIRBRUSHES.	9603	HAT MAKING BLOCKS.	8449.00
HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS		HAT PEGS	
electrothermic.	8516.31, 8516.32	of base metals.	8302.50
HAIRSPRINGS		HAT-RACKS	
for clock or watch movements.	9114.10	of base metals.	8302.50
of iron or steel.	7320.90	HATS.	Ch. 65
HAKE		forms, bodies and hoods.	6501.00
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.	0305	foundations and frames.	6507.00
fillets, fresh or chilled.	0304.10	of felt.	6505.00
fillets, frozen.	0304.74	other.	6505.00
fresh or chilled.	0302.54, 0304	plaited or made by strips.	6504.00
frozen.	0303.66, 0304.29	shapes.	6502.00
HALAZEPAM (INN).	2933.91	HAY 1214	
HALF-TONE SCREENS		HAY KNIVES.	8201
for engraving or photography.	9001.90	HAY MOWERS.	8433.20-30
HALIBUT		HAYMAKING MACHINERY.	8433.20-30
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.	0305	HAZELNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
fresh or chilled.	0302.21, 0304	HEADBANDS.	6507.00
frozen.	0303.31, 0304	HEAD GEAR.	Ch. 65, 63-3(b)
HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals.	2812.10-90	linings, covers, foundations, frames.	6507.00
HALIDES of nonmetals.	2812.10-90	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.	6812
HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS		of felt.	6505.00
mixed.	3824.90	of furskin.	6506.99
unmixed.	2903.11-69	of rubber and plastics.	6506.91
HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED		other.	6506.99
DERIVATIVES.	29-4	plaited or made by strips.	6504.00
HALOXAZOLAM (INN).	2934.91	safety.	6506.10
HAMMERS		HEADPHONES.	8518.30
machine tools for working metal.	8462.10	HEARING AIDS.	9021.40
medical, percussion.	9018.90	HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS	
of base metals.	8205.20	for treatment of materials by a change of temperature.	8419.50
HAMS		HEAT METERS.	9027
cooked.	1602.41	for liquids or gases.	9026.80
HAND DRYERS		HEAT PUMPS.	8418.61
electrothermic.	8516.33	HEAT-RESISTING STEEL.	72-US1(g)
HAND PUMPS.	8413.11-20	HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC	
HAND RIDDLES.	9604.00	soil heating.	8516.29
HAND SIEVES.	9604.00	space heating.	8516.21, 8516.29
HAND TOOLS		water heating.	8516.10
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.	8467.21-29	HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC	
pneumatic, for working in the hand.	8467.11-19	of copper.	7418.10
with self-contained motor, for working in the hand.	8467.81-89	HEATING EQUIPMENT	
HANDBAGS		electric, induction or dielectric.	8514.10-8514.40
of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics.	3926.90	HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
of leather.	4202.21-29	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.	8419.89
of plaiting materials.	4602	HEATING RESISTORS	
HANDKERCHIEFS.	62-7, 6213	electric.	8516.80, 8545.90
of paper or cellulose.	4818.20	HEAVY WATER.	2845.10
of textile materials.	62-7, 6213	HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES.	8472.10
HANDLES		HEDGE SHEARS.	8201.60
for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips.	6603.90	HEEL CUSHIONS.	6406
of plastics.	3925.90, 3926.30, 3926.90	HEELS	
of vulcanized rubber.	4016.99	of rubber or plastics for footwear.	6406.20
of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes.	4417.00	HELICOPTERS.	8802
HANDLING EQUIPMENT		HELIOTROPIN.	2932.90
works trucks fitted with.	8427.10-90	HEMIACETALS and their derivatives.	2911.00
HANDLING MACHINERY.	8428.10-90	HEMLOCK	
HANDS		tanning extract.	3201.90
for clock or watch movements.	9114.90	HEMOSTATICS	
HANDSAWS		sterile absorbable.	3006.10, 30-3(c)
of base metals.	8202.10	HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS.	5302
HANDTOOLS.	Ch. 82	HEPARIN and its salts.	3001.90
HANG GLIDERS.	8801	HEPTACHLOR.	2903.82
HANGING PAPER		HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS.	0602.99
wallpaper base.	4814.40	HERBICIDES	
HARD ZINC SPELTER.	2620.11	of heterocyclic compounds.	2933.39, 2934.99
HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining.	9024.10-80	of nitrogen-function compounds.	2926.90
HARES		prepared or for retail sale.	3808.93
furskins, raw.	4301.80	HEROIN.	2939.11

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HERRINGS		
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.	0305	
fillets, fresh or chilled.	0304.10	
fillets, frozen.	0304.29	
fresh or chilled.	0302.41, 0304	
frozen.	0303.51, 0304	
prepared or preserved.	1604.12	
smoked, dried, salted, in brine.	0305.39	
HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS.		29-7, 2932-2934
nitrogen hetero-atom only.	2933	
oxygen hetero-atom only.	2932	
1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE.	2903.81	
HEWING TOOLS.		8201.40
1,3,5,7,9,11-HEXABROMOCYCLODODECANE.		2903.89
HEXACHLOROBENZENE.		2903.92
1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE.		2903.51
HEXACHLOROETHANE.		2903.19
HEXACYANOFERRATES		
pigments and preparations based on.	3206.43	
HEXADECAN-1-OL.		2905.17
N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL-4-HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMIDE).		2924.29
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts.		2921.22
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE.		2921.22
HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE.		2933.99
in forms for use as fuel.	36-2(a)	
1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE.		2918.99
6-HEXANOLACTAM.		2933.71
HIDE CUTTINGS.		0511.99
HIDE POWDER.		3504.00
HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY.		8453.10
HIDES. <u>See</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS		
HIGH TENSION GENERATORS		
for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus.	9022.90	
HIGH-SPEED STEEL		
definition.	72-S1(d)	
HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL		
definition.	72-US1(a)	
HINGES		
of base metals.	8302.10	
HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.		9705.00
HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.		9506.99
HOES		
of base metals.	8201.30, 8432.29	
HOGSHEADS		
of wood.	4416	
HOISTS		
for raising vehicles.	8425.41, 8425.42	
skip hoists.	8428.10	
HOLDERS		
for pens and pencils.	9608	
HOLDING DEVICES		
electromagnetic or permanent magnet.	8505.90	
HOLLOW BARS		
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.	71-US1(b)	
HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS		
of alloy steel.	7228.80	
of iron and steel, definition.	72-1(p)	
HOLLOW PROFILES		
of aluminum.	7604.21	
of cast iron.	7303.00	
of iron or steel.	7304, 7306	
HOLSTERS.		4202
HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS		
composite.	21-3, 2104.20	
fruit.	20-S2, 2007.10	
meat, meat offal, or blood.	16-S1, 1602.10	
vegetables.	20-S1, 2005.10	
HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO.		2403.91
HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS		
n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82	
HOMOVERATRYLAMINE.		2922.29
HONEY.		0409.00
HONING MACHINES		
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.	84-3, 8460.40	
HOODS		
recycling or ventilating.	8414.60	
HOOF		
worked, manufactured articles of.	9601.90	
HOOKS		
crochet of iron or steel.	7319	
fish.	9507.20	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.	86-2(d), 8607	
HOOPS		
of wood.	4416	
HOOPS AND HUBS		
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.	86-2(a), 8607	
HOOPWOOD.		4404
HOOVES.		0507
HOP CONES.		1210.10-20
HOPPER SCALES.		8423.30
HOPS		
vegetable saps and extracts of.	13-1, 1302.13	
HORIZONTAL LATHES		
for removing metal.	8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4	
HORMONES.		2937.11-90
amino-acid hormones.	2937.90	
catecholamine hormones.	2937.90	
glycoprotein hormones.	2937.11-19	
polypeptide hormones.	2937.11-19	
protein hormones.	2937.11-19	
steroidal hormones.	2937.21	
prostaglandins.	2937.50	
thromboxanes.	2937.50	
leukotrienes.	2937.50	
bulk preparations.	3003.31-39, 3003.90	
in doses or packaged for retail.	3004.31-39, 3004.50-90	
HORN-CORES.		0506
HORNS (ANIMAL).		0507
worked, manufactured articles of.	9601.90	
HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT).		9208.90
HORSE BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		
HORSE-CHESTNUTS.		2308.00
HORSEHAIR.		5-4, 0511
HORSEPOWER.		85-US1
HORSERADISH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		
HORSES		
edible offal of.	0210.99, 0206.80-90	
live.	0101	
meat of.	0205.00	
HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY.		8436.80
for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders.	8424.81	
for soil preparation or cultivation.	8432.10-80	
HOSEPIPING		
textile.	5909	
HOSES		
of plastics.	39-8, 3917	
of vulcanized rubber.	4009	
HOSIERY		
women's, knitted or crocheted.	6115.21-96	
HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES.		8447.11-12
HOSPITAL BEDS.		9402
HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC		
of iron or steel.	7322	
HOT WATER BOTTLES		
of plastics.	3926.90	
HOUSED BEARINGS.		8483.20
HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES		
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.	71-9	
of aluminum.	7615.10	
of copper.	7418.10	
of iron or steel.	7323	
of plastics.	3924	
of tin.	8007.00	
of vulcanized rubber.	4016.99	
of zinc.	7907.90	
HOUSEHOLD SCALES.		8423.10
HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.		8716
HUB BRAKES		
for bicycles and other cycles.	8714.94	
HUBS		
for bicycles and other cycles.	8714.93	
HULLS (VEGETABLE)		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for carving.....	96-2(a)	1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID.....	2918.29
HULLS (VESSEL).....	8906.00	2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID.....	2918.29
classification of.....	89-1	1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER.....	2918.29
HUMAN HAIR		3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-TOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29
unworked.....	0501.00	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-ANISIDINE.....	2924.29
waste of.....	0501.00	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-CHLORO-2,5-	
worked.....	6703	DIMETHOXYANILIDE.....	2924.29
HUMIDISTATS		3-HYDROXY-3-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE.....	2924.29
automatic.....	9032.81-89	N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE.....	2924.29
HUMIDITY REGULATORS		2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID.....	2922.29
automatic.....	9032.81-89	d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts.....	2922.29
HUNTING EQUIPMENT.....	9507	HYGIENIC ARTICLES	
HUNTING KNIVES		of vulcanized rubber.....	4014
with wood handles.....	8211.92	HYGROGRAPHS.....	9025.80
HUNTING RIFLES.....	9303.30	HYGROMETERS.....	9025.80
HUNTING SHOTGUNS.....	9303.20	HYPOBROMITES of metals.....	2828.90
HYACINTH BULBS		HYPOCHLORITES of metals.....	2828.10-90
dormant.....	0601.10	HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals.....	2835.10
HYDANTOIN and its derivatives.....	2933.21	HYSSOP.....	12-4
HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.99	IBURPROFEN.....	2916.39
HYDRAULIC CEMENTS.....	2523.10-90	ICE.....	2201
HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS.....	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49	ICE BAGS	
HYDRAULIC LIME.....	2522.30	of plastics.....	3926.90
HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS.....	8412.21, 8412.29	ICE CREAM.....	2105.00
HYDRAULIC PRESSES		ICE CREAM STICKS	
for working metal or metal carbides.....	8462.10-91	of wood.....	4421.90
HYDRAULIC TURBINES.....	8410.11-13	ICE SKATES.....	9506.70
HYDRAZINE		ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
and inorganic salts.....	2825.10	ICES, edible.....	2105.00
organic derivatives of.....	2928.00	IGNITERS	
HYDRIDES.....	2850.00	for explosives.....	3603.00
HYDROCARBONS		IGNITION COILS	
acyclic.....	2901.10-29	for internal combustion engines.....	8511.30
cyclic.....	2902.11-90	IGNITION EQUIPMENT	
halogenated.....	2903.11-69	for internal combustion engines.....	8511.11-80
sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated.....	2904.10-90	IGNITION MAGNETOS	
HYDROCHLORIC ACID.....	2806.10	for internal combustion engines.....	8511.20
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE.....	2935.00	IGNITION WIRING SETS	
HYDROCODONE (INN).....	2939.11	for vehicles, aircraft or ships.....	8544.30
HYDROCORTISONE.....	2937.21	ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES.....	9405.60
HYDROFLUORIC ACID.....	2811.11	ILLUMINATED SIGNS.....	9405.60
HYDROGEN.....	2804.10	ILMENITE.....	2614.00
HYDROGEN CHLORIDE.....	2806.10	ILOMBA.....	Ch. 44
HYDROGEN FLUORIDE.....	2811.11	IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS.....	8540.20
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE.....	2847.00	IMAGE PROJECTORS	
HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS		photographic.....	9007.21-29, 9008.50
printed.....	4905	IMBUIA.....	Ch. 44
HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80	IMIDES and derivatives.....	2925.11-20
HYDROJET ENGINES.....	8412.10	IMINES and derivatives.....	2925.29
HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80	IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39
HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS.....	9025.80	IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE).....	2933.99
HYDROMORPHONE (INN).....	2939.11	5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE.....	2933.19
HYDROQUINONE and its salts.....	2907.22	5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE.....	2933.19
2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE.....	2924.29	IMPAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.99
HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts.....	2907.11	IMMERSION HEATERS.....	8516.10
m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2918.29	IMMUNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS.....	30-2, 3002.10
p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2918.29	IMPREGNATING MACHINERY	
2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT.....	2918.29	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.90
2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE.....	2934.99	INCANDESCENT LAMPS.....	9405.50
1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2933.99	INCINERATORS	
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2933.99	nonelectric.....	8417.80
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID,		INCUBATORS	
SODIUM SALT.....	2933.99	for poultry.....	8436.21
HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts.....	2918.29	INDENE.....	2902.90
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL.....	2912.49	INDENE RESINS in primary forms.....	3911.10
4-HYDROXYCOUMARIN.....	2932.20	INDIA INK DRAWING PENS.....	9608.30
2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURAN CARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2932.90	INDIA PAPER.....	4802.54-55
HYDROXYLAMINE		INDIAN LAMB	
and inorganic salts.....	2825.10	furskins, raw.....	4301.30
organic derivatives of.....	2928.00	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30
4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE.....	2912.41	INDICATOR PANELS	
4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE.....	2914.41	incorporating LED's or LCD's.....	8531.20
3(HYDROXYMETHYLPHOSPHINYL)-1-PROPANOIC ACID,		INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.92
2-HYDROXYETHYL ESTER.....	2931.90	INDOLE.....	2933.99
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE.....	2924.29	INDOLINE.....	2933.99
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID.....	2908.99	INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND	
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID,		APPARATUS.....	9030.82-89
SODIUM SALT.....	2908.99	INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS.....	8514.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT.....	8514.20, 8514.40	INVERT SUGAR.....	1702.90
INDUCTORS		INVERTEBRATES	
electrical.....	8504.10, 8504.50	aquatic.....	0307
INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS		IODATES of metals.....	2829.90
electric.....	8514.10-30	IODIDE OXIDES of metals.....	2827.60
nonelectric.....	8417.10-80	IODIDES of metals.....	2827.60
INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC		IODINATED HYDROCARBONS.....	2903.39-69
HEATING EQUIPMENT.....	8514.20, 8514.40	IODINE.....	2801.20
INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS		IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN.....	2933.49
original, by hand.....	4906.00	ION-EXCHANGE RESINS	
INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS,		in primary forms.....	3914.00
APPLIANCES AND MACHINES.....	9032.81-89	IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.90, 84-3
INFLATABLE ARTICLES		IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND	
of plastics.....	3926.90	APPARATUS.....	9030.10
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.94-95	IONONES.....	2914.23
INFLATABLE BALLS.....	9506.62	IRIDIUM	
INFLATABLE RAFTS.....	8907.10	unwrought or powder.....	7110.41-49
INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS.....	8903.10	IRISH WHISKIES.....	2208.30
INFRARED LAMPS.....	8539.40	IROKO.....	Ch. 44
INFRARED RAY APPARATUS		IRON	
medical.....	9018.20	angles, shapes and sections.....	7216
INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES.....	8454.20	articles of.....	Ch. 73
INGOTS		bars and rods.....	7213-7215
of alloy steel.....	7224.10	flat-rolled products.....	7208-7212
of base metals.....	XV-US2	granules.....	7205.10
of iron and nonalloy steel.....	7206.10	ingots and other primary forms.....	7206
of stainless steel.....	7218.10	manganiferous ores.....	2602.00
remelting scrap, of iron or steel.....	72-1(g), 7204.50	ores and concentrates.....	2601.11-12
INGRAIN PAPER		powders.....	7205.29
wallpaper.....	4814.10	semifinished products.....	7207
INITIATORS		slag, ash, dross.....	2618.00-2619.00
chemical reaction.....	3815	sponge.....	7203
INJECTION MOLDS.....	8480.41-79	waste and scrap.....	7204.10, 7204.30
INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES		wire.....	7217
for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.10	IRON CHLORIDES.....	2827.39
INK PADS.....	9612.20	IRON HYDROXIDES.....	2821.10
INK REMOVERS		IRON OXIDES.....	2821.10
for retail.....	38-2(c)	natural micaceous.....	2530.90
INKS.....	3215.11-90	pigment preparations based on.....	3206.49
INLAID WOOD.....	4420	IRON PYRITES	
INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC		roasted.....	2601.12
CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.80	unroasted.....	2502.00
INNER TUBES.....	4013	IRON SULFATES.....	2833.29
INORGANIC CHEMICALS.....	Ch. 28	IRON WOOL.....	7323.10
INOSITOLS.....	2906.13	IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES	
INPUT UNITS		for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.30
for automatic data processing machines.....	8471.60	ISINGLASS.....	3503.00
INSECT WAXES.....	1521	ISOBUTANAL.....	2912.19
INSECTICIDES		ISOBUTANOL.....	2905.14
of heterocyclic compounds.....	2934.99	ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR)	
prepared or for retail.....	3808.91	uncompounded.....	4002.31
INSECTS.....	0106.41-49	ISOBUTYL ACETATE.....	2915.39
INSOLES.....	6406	ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.14
INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS.....	9104.00	ISOCYANATES.....	2929.10
INSTRUMENTS		o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER.....	2929.10
for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses.....	9023.00	ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50
INSULATED WIRE.....	8544.11-60	ISOOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE.....	2930.90
INSULATING FITTINGS		ISOPHORONE.....	2914.29
for electrical machines, appliances or equipment.....	8547.10-90	ISOPHTHALIC ACID.....	2917.39
INSULATION.....	7019.31-90	ISOPHYTOL.....	2905.22
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10	ISOPRENE.....	2901.24
of fiberboard.....	4411	ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR)	
of natural cork.....	4503.90	uncompounded.....	4002.60
INSULATORS		ISOPROPANOL.....	2905.12
electrical.....	8546.10-90	ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.12
INSULIN		3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-	
and its salts.....	2937.12	4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE.....	2934.99
bulk preparations.....	3003.31	ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC).....	2924.29
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.31	4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts.....	2907.23
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.....	85-8(b)	ISOQUINOLINE.....	2933.49
electronic.....	8542.31-39	ISOTHIOCYANATES.....	2930.90
hybrid.....	85-8(b)(ii)	ISOTOPES.....	28-6
monolithic.....	85-5(B)(a)	nonradioactive.....	2845
INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS		radioactive.....	2844
of base metals.....	8207	ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....	8401.20
INTERIOR BLINDS.....	6303	ISOXSUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50
INULIN.....	1108.20	ISTLE.....	1404.90
INVALID CARRIAGES.....	8713	IVORY.....	5-3, 0507.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

worked, manufactured articles of	9601.10	KARATE UNIFORMS	
JACK AND HORSE MACKEREL		of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22
fresh or chilled	0302.45	KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
frozen	0303.55	KELEM RUGS	5702.10
JACKETS		KELP ASH	2621.90
men's or boys' suit-type	6203.31-39	KEMPAS	Ch. 44
men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39	KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED	1209.24
padded, sleeveless	6211.20	KEPHIR	0403
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless	6202.91-99	KEROSENE	2710.19-20
women's or girls' suit-type	6204.31-39	KERUING	Ch. 44
women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6104.31-39	KETAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN	8425.41	KETOBEMIDONE (INN)	2933.33
JACKS	8425.41-49	KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60
JACQUARDS	8448.11	KETONE-ALCOHOLS	2914.41-49
JAMS	2007.99	KETONE-ALDEHYDES	2914.41-49
JARS		KETONE-PHENOLS	2914.50
of glass	7010.90	KETONES and their derivatives	2914.11-70
pots and similar articles of ceramic	6909.90	KETTLE-DRUMS	9206.00
JASMIN		KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS	
essential oils of	3301.29	the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.10
JELLIES	2007.91, 2007.99	with free metal reeds	9205.90
JELLYFISH	0308.30	KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS	9205.90
prepared or preserved	1605.63	KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-90
JELUTONG	Ch. 44	KEYS	
JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE	0714	of base metals	8301.70
JET	25-4	KIDNEY BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
and its mineral substitutes	96-2(b)	KIDS	
JET FUEL	2710.12-19	hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.10
JET PROJECTING MACHINES	8424.30	leather of	4106.21, 4106.29
JEWELERS' BALANCES	9016.00	KIESELGUHR	2512.00
JEWELRY	71-8	KIESERITE	2530.20
imitation	71-10, 7117.11-90	KIRSCHWASSER	2208.90
of precious and semiprecious stones	7116.20	KITCHEN ARTICLES	
of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	7113	of aluminum	7615.10
JEWELRY BOXES	4202	of copper	7418.10
of wood	4420.90	of iron or steel	7323
JEWELS		of silver	7114.11
for clock or watch movements	91-US1(c), 9114.90	of tin	8007.00
JIB CRANES	8426.30	of zinc	7907.90
JICAMAS (see VEGETABLES)		KITCHEN FURNITURE	
JOGGING SUITS		wooden	9403.40
knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19	KITCHEN LINEN	63-3(a)(iii)
JOINERY		of cotton	6302.60
of wood, for builders	4418	KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)	
JOINTS		domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	
artificial	9021.11	electric motor	8509.80
for electrical conduit, of base metal lined		KITCHENWARE	
with insulating material	8547.90	of plastics	3924.10
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal		of porcelain or china	6911.10
construction	8484.10, 8484.90	of wood	4419
universal	8483.60	other than porcelain or china	6912.00
JOJOBA OIL	1515.90, 1516-1518	KITS	
JOKE ARTICLES	9505.90	model assembly	9503
JONGKONG	Ch. 44	KIWI FRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
JOURNALS	49-3, 4902	KLYSTRONS	8540.79
waste and scrap of	4707.30	KNAPSACKS	4202
JUDO UNIFORMS		KNEADING MACHINES	
of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.31-39
JUICES		n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82
fruit	20-US1-3	KNEE PADS	
fruit and vegetable	20-5, 2009.11-90	of any material, not for sports	4201.00
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates	1603.00	KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES	
JUMPSUITS		made up	61-1
men's or boys'	6211.32-33	KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	Ch. 61
women's or girls'	6211.42-43	KNITTING MACHINES	8447.10, 8447.20
JUNIPER BERRIES	0909.61-62	KNITTING NEEDLES	
JUTE		of iron or steel	7319
sacks and bags of	6305.10	KNIVES	
JUTE FIBERS	5303	for machines or mechanical appliances	8208
KAINITE	31-4(a)(i)	of base metals	82-3, 8211
KALE		KNOBS	
edible. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		of plastics	3926.30, 3925.90, 3926.90
forage varieties	1214	of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips	6603.90
KAOLIN	2507.00	of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
KAOLINIC CLAYS	2507.00	KNOTTED NETTING	
KAPOK	1404.90	of twine, cordage or rope	5608
KAPUR	Ch. 44	KOHLRABI. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
KARAMANIE RUGS	5702.10	KOLA NUTS (see NUTS)	0802.70

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

KOLINSKIES				LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
furskins.	43-US1			for soldering, brazing or welding.	8515.11-19, 8515.80
furskins, raw.	4301.80			LASERS	
furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19-30			other than laser diodes.	9013.20
KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.	48-5			LASTS	
coated.	4810.31-39			of wood, for shoes or boots.	4417.00
creped or crinkled.	4808.40			LATEX	
uncoated.	4804			natural rubber.	4001.10
waste of.	4707.10			paper impregnated with.	4811.90
KRAFTLINER.	48-S1, 4804.11-19			synthetic rubber.	4002
KUMQUATS. <u>See</u> FRUIT				LATHES	
KYANITE.	2508.50			for removing metal.	84-4, 8458.11-99
LABELING MACHINERY				LATTICE MASTS	
for bottles, cans and other containers.	8422.30			of iron or steel.	7308.20
LABELS.	6307.90			LAUAN.	Ch. 44
devices for printing or embossing.	9611.00			LAUNCHING GEAR.	8805.10
of textile materials.	5807			LAUREN'T'S ACID.	2921.45
paper and paperboard.	4821			LAURYL ALCOHOL.	2905.17
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT				LAVANDIN	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.	8419.20-89			essential oils of.	3301.29
furnaces and ovens, electric.	8514.10-30			LAVATORY PANS	
furnaces and ovens, nonelectric.	8417			of plastics.	3922.90
induction or dielectric heating equipment.	8514.20, 8514.40			LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS	
LABORATORY REAGENTS				of plastics.	3922.20
composite, for in vitro use.	3822.00			LAVENDER	
LABORATORY WARE				essential oils of.	3301.29
ceramic.	6909.11			LAWN ROLLERS.	8432.80
of plastics.	3926.90			LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.	9506.99
LAC.	1301.90			LAWN-TENNIS BALLS.	9506.61
LACE				LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS.	9506.51
hand-made.	5804.30			LAWNMOWER BLADES.	8208.40
mechanically made.	5804.21-29			LEAD	
LACE MAKING MACHINES.	8447.90			and articles thereof.	Ch. 78
LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES.	8447.90			ash and residues containing.	2620.20
LACINGS.	6307.90			ores and concentrates.	2607.00
LACQUERS.	3208-3210			LEAD CARBONATE.	2836.99
LACROSSE STICKS.	9506.99			LEAD CHROMATE.	2841.90
LACTALBUMIN.	3502.90			LEAD CRYSTAL.	70-S1
LACTAMS.	2933.71-79			LEAD MONOXIDE.	2824.10
LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters.	2918.11			LEAD OXIDES.	2824.10-90
LACTONES.	2932.20			LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES.	8507.10, 8507.20
LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives.	2919.90			LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED.	8311.30
LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP.	1702.10			LEADS	
LADINO CLOVER SEED.	1209.22			for pencils.	9609.20
LADLES				LEADY LITHARGE.	2824.90
for metallurgy or metal foundries.	8454.20			LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR	
of base metals.	8215			of iron or steel.	7320.10
LAMB				LEAFLETS.	
edible offal of.	0206.80-90, 0210.99			printed.	4901
fresh or chilled meat of.	0204.10-23			LEASHES	
frozen meat of.	0204.30-43			for dogs.	4201.00
furskins, raw.	4301.30			LEATHER.	42-1
furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19, 4302.20-30			apparel and clothing accessories.	4203.10-40
LAMBS				bags, cases, and containers of.	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
hides or skins of.	41-1(c)			fancy.	US-1
leather of.	4105			in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
skins of.	4102.10-29			windbreakers.	6101.30
LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS				machinery parts.	4205.00
sterile.	30-3(b), 3006.10			miscellaneous articles.	4205
LAMINATED WOOD.	44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.9			sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted,	
LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES				with.	6110.30
for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes.	8475.10			unfinished.	4104-4107
LAMP CARBONS.	8545.90			upholstered aircraft seats of.	9401.10
LAMP-HOLDERS.	8536.61			LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING	
LAMPS.	9405			MACHINERY.	8453.10
filament or discharge.	8539.10-40			LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	
portable, electric.	8512.10, 8512.20, 8513.10, 9504.20, 9504.40			except oil or grease.	3809
LANCES.	9307.00			oil or grease.	3403
LANOLIN.	1505			LEAVES	
LAPPING MACHINES				plaiting materials.	46-1
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.	84-3, 8460.10			LECITHINS.	2923.20
LARCH				LEEKs. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
tanning extract.	3201.90			LEFETAMINE (INN).	2921.46
LARD.	1501.10			LEGGINGS.	6406
LARD OIL.	1503.00			LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES.	2302.50
LARD STEARIN.	1503.00			LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
LASAGNA.	1902			dried, shelled.	0713
LASER MACHINE TOOLS.	84-3, 8456.10			flour and meal of.	1106.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

fresh or chilled.....	0708	LIGHTNING ARRESTERS	8535.40, 8536.40
frozen.....	0710.10, 2004	LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	3804.00
homogenized.....	2005.10	LIGNITE.....	2701.10-20
preserved in vinegar.....	2001	LIGNITE WAX.....	2712.90
provisionally preserved.....	0711.90	LILIES (fresh cut).....	060315
LEMON. <u>See</u> FRUIT		LILY BULBS	
essential oils of.....	3301.13	dormant.....	0601.10
LENSES.....	7014.00	LIMBA.....	Ch. 44
camera.....	9002.11	LIME (FRUIT). <u>See</u> FRUIT	
contact.....	9001.30	essential oils of.....	3301.19
enlarging.....	9002.11	LIME (MINERAL).....	2522.10-30
mounted.....	9002.11, 9002.19, 9002.90	LIME BARK.....	1401
projection.....	9002.11	LIMESTONE.....	2521.00
reducing.....	9002.11	for road metalling.....	2517.10
spectacle.....	9001.40-50	LIMESTONE FLUX.....	2521.00
unmounted.....	9001.30-90	LINALYL ACETATE.....	2915.39
LENTILS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		LINDANE.....	2903.51
LEOPARDS		LINE PIPE	
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	of iron or steel.....	7304.11-19, 7305.11, 7306.11-19
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	LINGONBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
LETTER CARDS.....	4817.20	LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.39, 2916.15
LETTER CLIPS		LINOLEUM.....	5904.10
of base metals.....	8305.00	LINSEED	
LETTER OPENERS		residues.....	2306.20
of base metals.....	8214.10	LINSEED OIL.....	1515.11-19, 1516-1518
LETTER PADS		LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.....	3304.10
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10	LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS	
LETTER TRAYS		in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³	36-2(b), 3606.10
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops.....	4819.60	LIQUEURS.....	2208.90
LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.14-15	LIQUID AIR.....	2853.00
LETTUCE. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i.....	9013.80
LEUCITE.....	2529.30	LIQUID ELEVATORS.....	8413.82
LEUKOTRIENES.....	2937.50	LIQUID LUSTRES	
LEVAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46	for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.30
LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR		LIQUID METERS	
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608	production or supply.....	9028.20
LEVEL GAUGES		LIQUIDS	
for liquids or gases.....	9026.10	instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking	
LEVEL REGULATORS		pressure of.....	9026.20
automatic.....	9032.81-89	instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking	
LEVELERS		variables of.....	9026.10-80
self-propelled.....	8429.20	LIQUORS.....	22-US6
LEVELING MACHINERY		LITHARGE.....	2824.10
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69	lead.....	2824.90
LEVELS.....	9015.30	LITHIUM CARBONATES.....	2836.91
LEVOMETAMFETAMINE.....	2939.91	LITHIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2825.20
LEVORPHANOL (INN).....	2933.41	LITHIUM OXIDE.....	2825.20
LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM.....	2937.90	LITHOGRAPHIC STONES	
LICHENS		prepared for printing purposes.....	8442.50
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604	LITHOGRAPHS.....	49-US1
LICORICE.....	12-4	frames for.....	97-5
extract of.....	13-1	on paper or paperboard.....	4911.91-99
vegetable saps and extracts of.....	1302.12	original.....	97-2, 9702.00
LICORICE ROOTS.....	1211.90	LITHOPONE.....	3206.42
LIDOCAINE.....	2924.29	LITMUS	
LIDS		coloring matter.....	3203.00
of base metals.....	8309	LIVE ANIMALS.....	Ch. 1, 3
of plastics.....	3923.50	LIVER	
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99	prepared or preserved.....	1602.20
LIFEBELTS.....	6307.20	LIVERS	
LIFEBOATS.....	8906.00	fish.....	0302.90
LIFEJACKETS.....	6307.20	bovine.....	0206.22
LIFTING EQUIPMENT		poultry.....	0207.31-50
works trucks fitted with.....	8427.10-90	swine.....	0206.41
LIFTING HEADS		LIVERS AND ROES	
electromagnetic.....	8505.90	fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305.20
LIFTING MACHINERY.....	8425.10-8428.90	fish, fresh or chilled.....	0302.90
LIGHT METERS.....	9027.50-80	fish, frozen.....	0303.90
LIGHT OIL.....	2707.99	LLAMA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S).....	8541.40	LOAD BOARDS	
LIGHT-VESSELS.....	8905	of wood.....	4415.20
LIGHTBULBS.....	8539	LOADING GAUGES	
LIGHTERS.....	9613	railway or tramway.....	86-3(a), 8608
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT		LOADING MACHINERY.....	8425.10-8428.90
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40	LOBSTERS	
LIGHTING FITTINGS.....	9405	frozen.....	0306.11-12
LIGHTING SETS.....	9405.30	not frozen.....	0306.21-22
		prepared or preserved.....	1605.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LOCAL ANESTHETICS			for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or like mineral materials.	84-3, 8464.10-90
of nitrogen-function compounds.	2922.50		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.	84-3, 8465.10-99
LOCK WASHERS			lathes.	84-4, 8458.11-99
of iron or steel.	7318.21		machining centers for working metal.	84-4, 8457.10
LOCKS.	8301		multistation transfer machines for working metal.	84-4, 8457-30
LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS.	8602		planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS.	8428.90		cermets.	84-3, 8461.10-90
LOCOMOTIVES.	8601, 8602		unit construction machines for working metal.	84-4, 8457.20
LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS.	1212.92		MACHINERY. <u>See</u> the name of the machinery or references to its function	
mucilages and thickeners from.	1302.32		MACHINES. <u>See</u> the name of the machine or references to its function	
LOGANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT			MACHINING CENTERS	
LOGS			for working metal.	84-4, 8457.10
as fuel wood.	4401.10		MACKEREL	
in the rough or roughly squared.	4403		dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.	0305.39
of wood waste and scrap.	4401.39		fresh or chilled.	0302.44
LOGWOOD			frozen.	0303.54
coloring matter.	3203.00		prepared or preserved.	1604.15
LONG PILE FABRICS.	60-US1		MAGIC TRICKS.	9505.90
LOOFAH			MAGNESIA.	2519.90
articles of.	4602		MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.	8104
LOOMS.	8446.10-30		MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE)	
LOPRAZOLAM (INN).	2933.55		natural.	2519.10-90
LORAZEPAM (INN).	2933.91		MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE.	2827.31
LORMETAZEPAM (INN).	2933.91		MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE.	2816.10
LOUDSPEAKERS.	8518.21-29		MAGNESIUM OXIDE.	2519
LOUPES.	9013.80		cultured crystals of.	38-2(a)
LUBRICATING OILS.	2710.19		MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE.	2816.10
LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS			MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE.	31-4(A)(iv)
less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils.	3403		MAGNESIUM SULFATES.	2833.21
LUBRICATING PUMPS			natural.	2530.20
for internal combustion engines.	8413.30		MAGNETIC DISCS	
LUGES.	9506.99		prepared, unrecorded.	8523.29
LUGGAGE			MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	
of plating materials.	4602		AND APPARATUS.	9031.81-89
LUMBER AND TIMBERS			MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS	
edge-glued.	4418.90		for internal combustion engines.	8511.20
drilled or notched studs.	4418.90		MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
sawed.	44-US2		for soldering, brazing or welding.	8515.11-19, 8515.80
LUMINOPHORES			MAGNETIC READERS	
inorganic.	3206.50		for automatic data processing machines.	8471.60
synthetic organic.	3204.90		MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS.	8519.81
LUMPS			MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR	
of iron.	7203		REPRODUCING VIDEO APPARATUS.	8521.10
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.	71-US1(a)		MAGNETIC TAPES	
LUPINES.	1214		prepared, unrecorded.	8523.29
seeds of.	12-3		recorded.	8523.29
LUPULIN.	1210.20		MAGNETO-DYNAMOS	
LUTIDINES.	2933.39		for internal combustion engines.	8511.20
LYCHEES			MAGNETRONS.	8540.41
prepared or preserved.	2008.99		MAGNETS.	8505.11-90
LYES			MAGNIFIERS	
residual, except tall oil.	3804.00		hand.	9013.80
LYNXES			MAGNIFYING GLASSES.	9013.80
furskins, raw.	4301.80		MAHOGANY.	Ch. 44
furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19-30		MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING,	
LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS).	9209.92-99		CLOSING OR SEALING MACHINES.	8472.30
LYSINE and its salts and esters.	2922.41		MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES	
MACADAM.	2517.10-30		railway or tramway.	8604.00
MACADAMIA NUTS.	0802.60		MAIZE. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
MACARONI.	1902		MAKORE.	Ch. 44
MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.10		MALEIC ACID.	2917.19
MACE.	0908.21-22		MALEIC ANHYDRIDE.	2917.14
MACHETES			MALLETS	
of base metals.	8201.40		entered with percussion musical instruments.	91-2, 9206.00
MACHINE TOOLS.	84-3		for percussion musical instruments.	9209.99
for cold working glass.	84-3, 8464.10-90		MALONONITRILE.	2926.90
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by			MALONYLUREA and its salts.	2933.52
removing metal.	84-3, 8459.10-70		MALT.	1107
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means			MALT EXTRACT.	1901.90
of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products.	84-3, 8460.11-90		MALTED MILK.	1901.90
for working any material by removal of material by nonmechanical			MALTOSE.	1702
processes.	84-3, 8456.10-90		MAMEYES COLORADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
for working metal.	84-4		MANATEES.	0106
for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening,				
shearing, punching or notching.	8462.21-49			
for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping.	8462.10			
for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without				
removing material.	8463.10-90			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MAN-MADE FIBERS			
bed linen of	6302.32	standard.	9105.99
bed linen, printed of.	6302.22	MARINE MAMMALS	
bedspreads of.	6304.19	live.	0106
gloves, mittens, mitts of.	6216.00	fats and oils of.	1504.30, 1516-1518
handkerchiefs of.	6213.90	MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES	
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of.	6304.11	compression ignition.	8408.10
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.	6201.93	hydrojet.	8412.10
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of.	6207.22	spark ignition, internal combustion.	8407.21, 8407.29
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.	6107.22	MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES.	8406.11
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.	6201.13	MARJORAM	
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted		dried.	0712.90
or crocheted of.	6101.30	sweet.	7-2
men's or boys' shirts of.	6205.30	MARKERS	
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.	6105.20	porous-tipped.	9608.20
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of.	6107.12	MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL	
slips and petticoats of.	6208.11	for watch and clock movements, cases and dials.	91-US4
slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of.	6108.11	MARMALADES.	2007.91
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of.	6110.30	MARQUETRY	
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of.	6109.90	of wood.	4420
table linen of.	6302.53	MARROWS.	7-2
ties and cravats of.	6215.20	MARSALA.	2204.21
typewriter ribbons of.	9612.10	MARTENS	
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of.	6202.93	furskins.	43-US1
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.	6206.40	furskins, raw.	4301.80
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.	6106.20	furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19-30
women's or girls' briefs and panties of.	6108.22	MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS	
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of.	6208.22	of cotton.	6203.22, 6204.22
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or		MASSAGE APPARATUS.	9019.10
crocheted of.	6108.32	MASSICOT.	2824.10
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.	6202.13	MASTER ALLOYS	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,		of copper.	74-1(c), 7405
windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.	6102.30	MASTER RECORDS.	8523.80
See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS		MASTICS	
MANCHONS		bituminous.	2715.00
of felt.	6501.00	except bituminous.	3214.10
MANDARIN DUCK SKINS.	5-US1	MATCHES.	3605.00
MANDARIN ORANGES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		white phosphorous.	36-US1
MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters.	2918.19	MATE.	0903.00
MANDOLINES.	9202.90	extracts, essences, and concentrates.	2101.20
MANGANATES		MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS.	9017.20
of metals.	2841.60	MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS	
MANGANESE		metal.	8523.80
and articles thereof.	8111.00	MATS	
ores and concentrates.	2602.00	of plastics, household.	3924.90
MANGANESE DIOXIDE.	2820.10	of plaiting materials.	4601
MANGANESE OXIDES.	2820.10-90	MATTES	
MANGANITES		of cobalt.	8105.20
of metals.	2841.60	of copper.	7401.00
MANGOES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		of nickel.	7501.10
MANGOLDS.	1214	MATTING	
MANGOSTEENS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		of plaiting materials.	4601
MANGROVE		MATTOCKS	
tanning extract.	3201.90	of base metals.	8201.30
MANICURE PREPARATIONS.	3304.30	MATTRESS SUPPORTS.	9404.10
MANICURE SETS		MATTRESSES.	9404.21-29
of base metals.	8214.20	pneumatic, of plastics.	3926.90
MANNEQUINS.	9618.00	waterbed.	3926.90
MANNITOL.	2905.43	MAZINDOL (INN).	2933.91
MANOMETERS.	9026.20	MEAD.	2206.00
MANOSTATS.	9032.20	MEAL.	11-3, 19-2
MANSONIA.	Ch. 44	food preparations of.	1901.10-90
MANTILLAS.	6214	mustard.	2103.30
knitted or crocheted.	6117.10	residues and wastes.	2301.10-20
MANUFACTURED ARTICLES.	Sect. XX	MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	
MANURE SPREADERS.	8432.40	for measuring length, for use in the hand.	9017.30-80
MANUSCRIPTS.	Ch. 49	for variables of liquids or gases.	9026.10-80
MAP CASES.	4202	n.e.s.o.i.	9031.10-80
MAPLE SUGAR.	1702.20	MEASURING RODS AND TAPES.	9017.80
MAPLE SYRUP.	1702.20	MEAT.	Ch. 2
MAPS		edible flours and meals of.	0210.91-0210.99
printed.	4905	extracts and juices of.	1603.00
MARACAS.	9206.00	flours, meals, and pellets.	2301.10
MARBLE		prepared or preserved.	1601-1602
building stone.	2515.11-12	processed.	2-US1(a)
granules, chippings, and powder.	2517.41-49	sausages of.	1601.00
MARGARINE.	1517.10-90	See also names of specific meats	
MARINE CHRONOMETERS		MEAT OFFAL	
		edible.	Ch. 2

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

edible flours and meals of.....	0210.91-0210.99	METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS	
flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.10	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8467.21-29
prepared or preserved.....	1601-1602	pneumatic.....	8467.11-19
sausages of.....	1601.00	with self-contained nonelectric motor.....	8467.11-89
MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.50	METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.10-8463.90
MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK		METAL WORKING MACHINES	
of base metals.....	8210.00	knives and blades for.....	8208.10
MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS.....	8416.30	METAL-ROLLING MILLS.....	8455.10-30
MECHANICAL GRATES.....	8416.30	METALDEHYDE	
MECHANICAL PENCILS.....	9608.40	in forms for use as fuel.....	36-2(a)
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES		METALLIC ACID.....	28-4
machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80	METALLIC SALTS.....	28-5
MECHANICAL SHOVELS		METALLIZED LEATHER.....	4114.20
self-propelled.....	8429.52-59	METALLURGY MACHINERY.....	8454.10-30
MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS		METALS	
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port		clad with precious metal.....	Ch. 71
installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS.....	9208.90	thereof.....	9024.10
MECHANICAL STOKERS.....	8416.30	precious.....	Ch. 71
MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS.....	9208.90	METALS. <i>See also</i> ORES	
MECHANICAL WOODPULP.....	Ch. 47	METAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2939.11
MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES.....	9019.10	METHAMIDOPHOS.....	2930.50
MECLOQUALONE (INN).....	2933.55	METANILAMIDE.....	2935.00
MEDAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	METAPARACRESOL.....	2707.99
MEDICAL FURNITURE.....	9402	METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80
MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-90	METHACRYLAMIDE.....	2924.19
MEDICAMENTS		METHACRYLIC ACID	
bulk preparations.....	3003	and its salts.....	2916.13
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004	esters of.....	2916.14
MEDICINAL PLANTS.....	1211	METHADONE (INN).....	2922.31
MEDICINAL PRODUCTS		METHANAL.....	2912.11
from vegetable saps and extracts.....	1302.19	METHANOL.....	2905.11
MEERSCHAUM.....	25-4, 96-2(b)	METHAQUALONE (INN).....	2933.55
MEFENOREY (INN).....	2921.46	METHIONINE.....	2930.40
MELAMINE.....	2933.61	2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)-	
MELAMINE RESINS		ANILINE.....	2924.29
in primary forms.....	3909.20	β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINOBENZOATE.....	2922.50
MELON SEEDS.....	1207.70	4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID.....	2922.29
MELONS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID.....	2922.29
MEMORANDUM PADS.....	4820.10	4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2922.29
MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS.....	2914.69	5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2922.29
MENAGERIES		5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE.....	2922.29
travelling.....	9508.00	METHYL ACRYLATE.....	2916.12
MENTHOL.....	2906.11	METHYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.11
MEPROBAMATE (INN).....	2924.11	METHYL ANTHRANILATE.....	2922.49
MESOLARB (INN).....	2934.91	METHYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.11
MERANTI.....	Ch. 44	METHYL ETHYL KETONE.....	2914.12
MERBAU.....	Ch. 44	METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME.....	2928.00
2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOLE, SODIUM SALT.....	2934.20	METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE.....	2914.13
MERCURY.....	2805.40	METHYL METHACRYLATE.....	2916.14
MERCURY CHLORIDES.....	2852	METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE	
MERCURY COMPOUNDS.....	2852	(MBS) COPOLYMERS	
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS.....	9508.00	in primary forms.....	3903.90
MESIDINE.....	2921.49	METHYL-4-AMINOBENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE.....	2935.00
MESITYLENE.....	2902.90	METHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.11
MESLIN. <i>See</i> CEREALS		6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID.....	2922.29
MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE.....	2934.30	7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID.....	2922.29
METACRESOL.....	2707.99	N-METHYLANILINE.....	2921.42
METAL		2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE.....	2922.29
clad with precious metal.....	95-2, 96-4	METHYLANTHRACENE.....	2902.90
precious.....	71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4	3-METHYLBENZO[<i>f</i>]QUINOLINE.....	2933.99
precious, lighters of.....	9613.80	3-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE.....	2934.20
smoking pipes and bowls of.....	9614.00	2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID.....	2933.19
METAL ALCOHOLATES.....	29-5(d)	METHYLCHLOROFORM.....	2903.19
METAL CARBIDES		METHYLCOUMARINS.....	2932.20
nonagglomerated, mixed.....	3824.30	METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS.....	2906.12
METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL.....	71-7	METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES.....	2914.22
METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY.....	8454.10-30	METHYLENE CHLORIDE.....	2903.12
METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES.....	8480.10	METHYLENE DIBROMIDE.....	2903.30
METAL FRAME		4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE].....	2921.59
seats with.....	9401.71-79	4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE.....	2921.59
METAL FURNITURE.....	9403.10-20	2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE.....	2933.39
METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND		2-METHYLINDOLINE.....	2933.99
RECORDS.....	8523.80	METHYLIONONES.....	2914.33
METAL THREAD.....	61-9, 62-9	2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE.....	2933.99
METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.81	METHYLNAPHTHALENE.....	2902.90
METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS		METHYLOXIRANE.....	2910.20
electric.....	8515.21-80	METHYL-PARATHION.....	2920.11

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE..... 2914.13</p> <p>METHYLPHENIDATE (INN)..... 2933.33</p> <p>METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (INN)..... 2933.53</p> <p>1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE..... 2933.99</p> <p>METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE..... 2933.19</p> <p>2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL..... 2905.14</p> <p>1-METHYLPYRAZINE..... 2933.99</p> <p>2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID..... 2933.99</p> <p>N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE..... 2933.79</p> <p>8-METHYLQUINOLINE..... 2933.49</p> <p>3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE)..... 2933.19</p> <p>METHYPRYLON (INN)..... 2933.72</p> <p>METRIZOIC ACID..... 2924.29</p> <p>METRONOMES..... 9209.99</p> <p>MICA..... 2525.10-30, 6814.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">plates, sheets and strips..... 6814.10</p> <p>MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES..... 2530.90</p> <p>MICHLER'S HYDROL..... 2922.19</p> <p>MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX..... 2712.10</p> <p>MICROFICHE READERS..... 9008.50</p> <p>MICROMETERS..... 9017.30</p> <p>MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS..... 8518.10</p> <p>MICROSCOPE CASES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of wood..... 4420.90</p> <p>MICROSCOPES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">compound optical..... 9011.10-80</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">for microphotography, microcinematography or</p> <p>MICROSCOPES (con.)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">microprojection..... 9011.10-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">other than optical..... 9012.10</p> <p>MICROSPHERES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of glass..... 7018.20</p> <p>MICROTOMES..... 9027.90</p> <p>MICROWAVE OVENS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of a kind used for domestic purposes..... 8516.50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">other than household..... 8419.81</p> <p>MICROWAVE TUBES..... 8540.41-49</p> <p>MIDAZOLAM (INN)..... 2933.91</p> <p>MIDLINGS..... 2302</p> <p>MILITARY WEAPONS..... 9301, 9305.91, 9306, 9307</p> <p>MILK..... 4-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">animal feed materials..... 2309.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">chocolate drink..... 2202.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">concentrated or containing added sweetening..... 0402</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">condensed..... 0402.99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">curdled..... 0403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">fats and oils of..... 0405</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">fermented or acidified..... 0403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">food preparations of..... 1901.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">not concentrated nor containing added sweetening..... 0401</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">powder, granules, or solids..... 0402.10-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">sugar confectioneries of..... 1704.90</p> <p>MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES..... 35-US1, 3501.10</p> <p>MILKING MACHINES..... 8434.20</p> <p>MILL NEPS..... 5601.30</p> <p>MILLBOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of asbest os or asbestos-based mixtures..... 6812.92</p> <p>MILLED CEREALS..... 11-2</p> <p>MILLED PRODUCTS..... Ch. 11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">mixtures..... 11-US1</p> <p>MILLET (INCLUDING SEED)..... 1008.21-29</p> <p>MILLING MACHINERY..... 8437.80</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for removing metal..... 84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.51-69</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">similar hard materials..... 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92</p> <p>MILLSTONES..... 6804.10-23</p> <p>MINE WAGON PUSHERS..... 8428.90</p> <p>MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL..... 96-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">worked, manufactured articles of..... 9602.00</p> <p>MINERAL FERTILIZERS..... 3102-3105</p> <p>MINERAL PRODUCTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">crude..... Ch. 25-27</p> <p>MINERAL TAR</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">mixtures..... 2715.00</p> <p>MINERAL WATERS..... 2201.10, 2202.10</p> <p>MINERAL WAXES..... 2712</p> <p>MINERAL WOOLS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">glass..... 70-4</p>	<p style="padding-left: 20px;">in bulk, sheets or rolls..... 6806.10</p> <p>MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES..... 9705.00</p> <p>MINES..... 9306</p> <p>MINKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">furskins..... 43-US1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">furskins, raw..... 4301.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">furskins, tanned or dressed..... 4302.11, 4302.20-30</p> <p>MINTS..... 12-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">essential oils of..... 3301.25</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">leaves..... 1211.90</p> <p>MIRRORS..... 7009</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of base metals..... 8306.30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">optical elements, mounted..... 9002.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">optical elements, unmounted..... 9001.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">rearview..... 7009.10</p> <p>MISSILES..... 9306</p> <p>MITTENS AND MITTS..... 6216.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">knitted or crocheted..... 6116</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">leather or composition leather..... 4203.21-29</p> <p>MIXERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">electric motor..... 8509.80</p> <p>MIXING MACHINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances..... 8474.31-39</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">n.e.s.o.i..... 8479.82</p> <p>MIXTURES CONTAINING HALOGENATED DERIVATIVES OF METHANE,</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ETHANE OR PROPANE..... 3824.71-79</p> <p>MIXTURES CONTAINING OXIRANE, PBBs, PCBs, PCTs OR</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">TRIS(2,3-DIBROMOPROPYL PHOSPHATE)..... 3824.81-83</p> <p>MOBILE CRANES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">motor vehicles..... 8705.10</p> <p>MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">motor vehicles..... 8705.20</p> <p>MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES..... 8426.12</p> <p>MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS..... 9503.00</p> <p>MODELING PASTES..... 3407.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">molded or carved articles of..... 9602.00</p> <p>MODELS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">other uses..... 9023.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">toy, with motors, parts and accessories..... 9503.00</p> <p>MOLASSES..... 17-US3(a)-(ij), 1703.10-90</p> <p>MOLD BASES..... 8480.20</p> <p>MOLD FORMING MACHINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for foundries..... 8474.80</p> <p>MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS..... 3403</p> <p>MOLDING BOXES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for metal foundry..... 8480.10</p> <p>MOLDING MACHINERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for paper pulp, paper or paperboard..... 8441.40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">plastering materials or other mineral products..... 8474.80</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for working rubber or plastics..... 8477.30-59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">hard materials, by cutting..... 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92</p> <p>MOLDING PATTERNS..... 8480.30</p> <p>MOLDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of coniferous wood..... 4409.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of nonconiferous wood..... 4409.20</p> <p>MOLDS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for glass..... 8480.50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for metal or metal carbides..... 8480.41-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for mineral materials..... 8480.60</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for rubber or plastics..... 8480.71-79</p> <p>MOLLUSCS..... 0307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">extracts and juices of..... 1603.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">flours, meals, and pellets..... 0307, 2301.20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">prepared or preserved..... 1605.51-59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also names of specific molluscs</p> <p>MOLYBDATES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of metals..... 2841.70</p> <p>MOLYBDENUM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ash and residues containing..... 2620.99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ores and concentrates..... 2613.10-90</p> <p>MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF..... 8102</p> <p>MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">prepared..... 3815.90</p> <p>MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES..... 2825.70</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MOLYBDENUM OXIDES.....	2825.70	MOUNTS	
MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts.....	2922.11	for photographic slides, of plastics.....	3926.90
MONEY.....	71-US2, 7108.20	MOUTH ORGANS.....	9205.90
MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES		MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALING INSTRUMENTS.....	9208.90
automatic.....	8476.19	MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH.....	9110
MONGOLIAN LAMB		products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH	
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30	sets.....	91-US1(e)
MONKEYS		special marking requirements.....	91-US4
live.....	0106.11	suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles.....	91-4
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE.....	31-5, 3105.40	watch.....	91-3
MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.40	MOVING WALKWAYS.....	8428.40
MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES.....	2904.90	MOWERS	
MONOCROTOPHOS.....	2924.12	for grass or hay.....	8433.11-20
MONOCULARS.....	9005.80	MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS	
MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.19	from vegetable products.....	1302.31-39
MONOFILAMENT		MUFFLERS.....	6214
artificial textile.....	5403, 5405	knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10
of plastics.....	3916	MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES	
synthetic textile.....	5402, 5404.10	for motor vehicles.....	8708.92
MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.....	8542.31-39	MULBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE.....	2922.42	MULES AND HINNIES	
MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.22	edible offal of.....	0206, 0210.99
MONSTERS		live.....	0101.90
toy.....	9503	meat of.....	0205.00
MONTAN WAX.....	2712.90	MULLITE.....	2508.60
MONUMENTAL STONE		MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES.....	84-7
worked.....	68-2, 6802	MULTIMETERS.....	9030.31, 9030.32
MONURON.....	2924.21	MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS.....	7008.00
MOP CLOTHS		MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES	
of cotton.....	6307.10	for working metal.....	84-4, 8457.30
MOP HANDLES		MUNITIONS	
of wood.....	4417.00	of war.....	9306
MOPEDS.....	8711	MUSHROOM SPAWN.....	0602.91
MOPS.....	9603	MUSHROOMS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.12	edible.....	7-2, 0709
MORNING DRESS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	MUSIC	
MORPHINE.....	2939.11	printed or in manuscript.....	4904
MORTAR MIXERS.....	8474.31	MUSIC BOXES.....	9208.10
MORTARS		mechanisms for.....	9209.99
nonrefractory.....	3824.50	MUSIC HOLDERS.....	9209.92-99
refractory.....	3816.00	MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS.....	9207.10-90
MORTISING MACHINES		MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES.....	4202
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS	
similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95	collapsible.....	9209.94
MOSSES		MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS.....	9209.30
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9201.10-9208.90
MOTHER-OF-PEARL		the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically	
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601	produced.....	9207.10-90
MOTION-PICTURE FILM		toy.....	9503
exposed and developed.....	3706.10-90	MUSICAL SAWS.....	9208.90
exposed, but not developed.....	3704.00	MUSK.....	0510.00
sensitized, unexposed.....	3702	artificial.....	2904.20, 2909.30, 2914.70
MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS		MUSK AMBRETTE.....	2909.30
classification of.....	87-4	MUSK KETONE.....	2914.70
MOTOR FUEL.....	27-US3, 2710.12	MUSK XYLOL.....	2904.20
MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK.....	27-US4, 2710.12	MUSKRATS	
MOTOR VEHICLES		furskins.....	43-US1
bodies (including cabs).....	8707	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
chassis.....	8706.00	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
for the transport of goods.....	8704	MUSSELS.....	0307.31-39
for the transport of persons.....	8703	prepared or preserved.....	1605.53\
furniture parts for.....	9403.90	MUSTARD	
seat parts for.....	9401.90	sauces and preparations.....	2103.30
seats for.....	9401.20	MUSTARD OIL.....	1514, 1516-1518
special purpose.....	8705	MUSTARD SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.50
tractors.....	8701	MUTES	
MOTORBOATS.....	8903	for brass-wind musical instruments.....	9209.99
MOTORCYCLES.....	8711	for string musical instruments.....	9209.92
MOTORS		MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS.....	9303.10
electric.....	8501.10-53	MUZZLES	
electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines.....	8511.40	of any material.....	4201.00
spring operated.....	8412.80	MYROBALAN	
weight-operated.....	8412.80	tanning extract.....	3201.90
<u>See also</u> ENGINES		NAIL BRUSHES.....	9603
MOUNTINGS		NAIL CLIPPERS	
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,		of base metals.....	8214.20
coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like.....	8302	NAIL FILES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>of base metals..... 8214.20</p> <p>NAILING MACHINES</p> <p>for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials..... 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99</p> <p>NAILS</p> <p>of aluminum..... 7616.10</p> <p>of animals..... 0507</p> <p>of copper..... 7415.10</p> <p>of iron or steel..... 7317.00</p> <p>NAMEPLATES</p> <p>illuminated..... 9405</p> <p>of base metals..... 8310.00</p> <p>NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE..... 2937.29</p> <p>NAPHTHALENE..... 27-S3, 2707.40</p> <p>1,8-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE..... 2921.59</p> <p>1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID..... 2904.10</p> <p>NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID</p> <p>mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers..... 2904.10</p> <p>NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE..... 2917.39</p> <p>NAPHTHAS..... 2710.12, 3807.00</p> <p>NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and esters..... 3824.90</p> <p>NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives..... 2924.29</p> <p>α-NAPHTHOL..... 2907.15</p> <p>1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts..... 2908.99</p> <p>2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts..... 2908.99</p> <p>NAPHTHOLS and their salts..... 2907.15</p> <p>NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their salts..... 2921.45</p> <p>NAPKINS</p> <p>needlecraft sets for making..... 6308.00</p> <p>of cotton..... 6302.51</p> <p>of flax..... 6302.52</p> <p>of paper..... 4803, 4818</p> <p>of plastics..... 3924.90</p> <p>NARCISSUS BULBS</p> <p>dormant..... 0601.10</p> <p>NARROW FABRICS..... 70-US7</p> <p>NARWHAL TUSKS..... 5-3</p> <p>NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES..... 9505.10</p> <p>NATURAL GAS..... 2711.11, 2711.21</p> <p>NATURAL GUMS..... 40-1</p> <p>NATURAL RUBBER..... 40-1</p> <p>NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS</p> <p>radio or radar..... 8526.10, 8526.91</p> <p>NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES..... 9014.10-14</p> <p>NECTARINES</p> <p>fresh..... 0809.30</p> <p>stones and kernels..... 1212.99</p> <p>NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS..... 84-S1, 8482.40</p> <p>NEEDLECRAFT SETS</p> <p>in packings for retail sale..... 6308.00</p> <p>NEEDLELOOM FELT..... 56-2, 5602.10</p> <p>NEEDLES</p> <p>for knitting machines..... 8448.51</p> <p>for roller bearings..... 8482.91</p> <p>for sewing machines..... 8452.30</p> <p>for sutures..... 9018.32</p> <p>for syringes..... 9018.31-32</p> <p>sewing, of iron or steel..... 7319</p> <p>NEGATOSCOPES..... 9010.20</p> <p>NEGLIGEES</p> <p>women's or girls'..... 6208</p> <p>women's or girls', knitted or crocheted..... 6108</p> <p>NEOPENTYL GLYCOL..... 2905.39</p> <p>NEPHELINE..... 2529.30</p> <p>NEPHELINE SYENITE..... 2529.30</p> <p>NET MAKING MACHINES..... 8447.90</p> <p>NETS..... 5608</p> <p>fishing..... 9507.90</p> <p>NETTING</p> <p>of copper wire..... 7419.99</p> <p>of iron or steel..... 7314.20-30</p> <p>NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. See VEGETABLES</p> <p>NEWSPAPERS..... 49-3, 4902</p> <p>waste and scrap of..... 4707.30</p> <p>NEWSPRINT..... 48-3</p> <p>in rolls or sheets..... 4801.00</p> <p>NIACIN..... 2936.29</p> <p>NIACINAMIDE..... 2936.29</p>	<p>NIBS for pens..... 9608.91</p> <p>NICARBAZIN..... 2933.59</p> <p>NICKEL</p> <p>and articles thereof..... Ch. 75, 75-S1(a)</p> <p>ash and residues containing..... 2620.99</p> <p>ores and concentrates..... 2604.00</p> <p>NICKEL ALLOYS..... 75-S1(b)</p> <p>NICKEL CATALYSTS</p> <p>prepared..... 3815</p> <p>NICKEL CHLORIDE..... 2827.35</p> <p>NICKEL HYDROXIDES..... 2825.40</p> <p>NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS..... 7501.20</p> <p>NICKEL OXIDES..... 2825.40</p> <p>NICKEL SILVER..... 74-S1(c)</p> <p>NICKEL SULFATES..... 2833.24</p> <p>NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES..... 8507.30</p> <p>NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES..... 8507.40</p> <p>NICOMORPHINE (INN)..... 2939.11</p> <p>NICOTINE and its salts..... 2939.99</p> <p>NIGHTDRESSES</p> <p>women's or girls'..... 6208.21-29</p> <p>women's or girls', knitted or crocheted..... 6108.31-39</p> <p>NIGHTSHIRTS</p> <p>men's or boys'..... 6207.21</p> <p>men's or boys', knitted or crocheted..... 6107.21-29</p> <p>NILE PERCH</p> <p>fresh or chilled..... 0302.79, 0304.33, 0304.51</p> <p>frozen..... 0304.63</p> <p>smoked, dried, salted, in brine..... 0305</p> <p>NINETAZEPAM (INN)..... 2933.91</p> <p>NIOBIMUM (COLUMBIUM)</p> <p>and articles thereof..... 8112.92</p> <p>ores and concentrates..... 2615.90</p> <p>NIPPLES</p> <p>nursing, of plastics..... 3926.90</p> <p>NITRA ACID AMIDE..... 2924.29</p> <p>NITRATES</p> <p>fertilizers..... 3105</p> <p>of metals..... 2834.21-29</p> <p>NITRAZEPAM (INN)..... 2933.91</p> <p>NITRIC ACID..... 2808.00</p> <p>NITRIDES..... 2850.00</p> <p>NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS..... 2926</p> <p>NITRITES of metals..... 2834.10</p> <p>m-NITROANILINE..... 2921.42</p> <p>p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE..... 2916.39</p> <p>4-NITRO-m-CRESOL..... 2908.90</p> <p>NITRODIPHENYLAMINE..... 2921.44</p> <p>NITROGEN..... 2804.30</p> <p>NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS..... 29-4</p> <p>7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID</p> <p>and its salts..... 2934.99</p> <p>NITROPHENOLS..... 2908.90</p> <p>1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL..... 2922.19</p> <p>p-NITROTOLUENE..... 2904.20</p> <p>NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS..... 2904.90</p> <p>2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID..... 2916.39</p> <p>3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID..... 2916.39</p> <p>p-NITRO-o-XYLENE..... 2904.20</p> <p>NOISEMAKERS..... 9505.90</p> <p>NOKKELOST CHEESE..... 0406</p> <p>NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES..... 22-3</p> <p>See also JUICES</p> <p>NONALLOY STEEL..... 7206-7217</p> <p>See also STEEL</p> <p>NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS</p> <p>of heterocyclic compounds..... 2933.99</p> <p>NONWOVENS..... 56-3, 5603.00</p> <p>impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics..... 33-3</p> <p>impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent... 3401.11-19</p> <p>NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY..... 8449.00</p> <p>NONYLPHENOL</p> <p>isomers and its salts..... 2907.13</p> <p>NOODLES..... 1902</p> <p>NORDAZEPAM (INN)..... 2922.31</p> <p>NOREPHEDRINE..... 2939.44</p> <p>NORMETHADONE (INN).....</p> <p>NORWAY LOBSTERS..... 0306</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NOTCHING MACHINES		OIL FOOTS AND DREGS.	15-4
for working metal.	8462.41-49	OIL SEEDS.	1201.00-1207
NOTEBOOKS		flours and meals of.	12-2, 1208
of paper or paperboard.	4820.10	OIL SHALE.	2714.10
NUCLEAR REACTORS.	8401.10	OILCAKE.	2304-2306
NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts.	2933.51-59	OILS	
NUMBERING STAMPS		animal or vegetable.	Ch. 15
hand-operated.	9611.00	essential.	3301.19-29
NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS.	9705.00	from coal tar.	2707
NURSING CUSHIONS		lubricating.	2711.19
of plastics.	3926.90	petroleum.	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710, 2713.11-90
NURSING NIPPLES		rosin.	3806
of plastics.	3924.90	terpenic.	3805
of vulcanized rubber.	4014.90	wood tar.	3807.00
NUT CHARCOAL.	4402.90	<u>See also</u> FATS; names of specific oils	
NUT OILS.	1515.90, 1516-1518	OKOUME.	Ch. 44
NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.60	OKRA (see also VEGETABLES)	
NUT TREES		OLEAGINOUS FRUITS.	1201.00-1207
edible.	0602.20	OLEFINS	
NUTMEG.	0908.11-12	halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms.	3904
NUTRIAS		linear alpha, unmixed, C ₆ -C ₃₀	2901.29
furskins, raw.	4301.80	polymers of, in primary forms.	3902
furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19-30	OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters.	2916.15, 3823.12
NUTS (METAL)		OLEO-OIL.	1503.00, 1517-1518
of aluminum.	7616.10	OLEORESINS	
of copper.	7415.33	nonvolatile.	3301.30
of iron or steel.	7318.16	OLEOSTEARIN.	1503.00, 1516
NUTS (VEGETABLE)		OLEUM.	2807.00
chilled.	8-2	OLEYL ALCOHOL.	3823.70
edible.	Ch. 8	OLIVE OIL.	15-2, 1509-1510
for carving.	96-2(a)	OLIVES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
frozen.	0811	ONION SEEDS.	1209.91
homogenized preparations of.	2007.10	ONIONS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
otherwise prepared or preserved.	2008	OPACIFIERS	
prepared in vinegar.	2001.90	prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.	3207.10
preserved in sugar.	2006	OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS	
provisionally preserved.	0812	for X-ray examination.	30-3(d), 3006.30
NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE.	2922.50	OPERATING TABLES.	9402
NYLON		OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.	9018.50
in primary forms.	3908.10	OPIUM.	13-1, 1302.11
NYLON FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS		alkaloids of.	2939.11-19
NYLON SALT.	2921.22	OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i.	9013.10-80
OAK.	Ch. 44	OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS.	90-US3
tanning extract.	3201.30	OPTICAL ELEMENTS.	7014.00
OATS. <u>See</u> CEREALS		of any material except glass not optically worked,	
OBECHÉ.	Ch. 44	mounted.	9002.11-90
OBOES.	9205.90	of any material except glass not optically worked,	
OCARINAS.	9205.90	unmounted.	9001.10-90
OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.	9015.10-80	OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES.	8544.70, 9001.10
OCELOTS		OPTICAL FIBERS.	9001.10
furskins, raw.	4301.80	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES	
furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19-30	for measuring or checking.	90-5
OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE.	2909.30	n.e.s.o.i.	9013.10-80
OCTADECAN-1-OL.	2905.17	OPTICAL STORAGE MEDIA.	8523.41-49
OCTANOL		OPTICAL MICROSCOPES.	9011.10-80
isomers thereof.	2905.16	OPTICAL READERS	
OCTOPUS.	0307.51-59	for automatic data processing machines.	8471.60
prepared or preserved.	1605.55	OPTICAL TELESCOPES.	9005.80
OCTYL ALCOHOL		OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS.	90-US1
isomers thereof.	2905.16	ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
OCTYLPHENOL		ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS.	3306.10-90
isomers and its salts.	2907.13	ORANGE LEAD.	2824.90
ODOMETERS.	9029.10	ORANGE PEEL.	0814.00
ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS		ORANGES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
used as raw materials.	3302.10-90	essential oils of.	3301.12
which operate by burning.	33-3, 3307.41	ORCHIDS.	0603.13
OFFICE FURNITURE		ORDER BOOKS	
of metal.	9403.10	of paper or paperboard.	4820.10
of wood.	9403.30	ORE	
OFFICE MACHINES.	8469.00-8472.90	machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,	
OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT		grinding, mixing or kneading.	8474.10-39
of base metals.	8304.00	ORES AND CONCENTRATES.	26-2, 26-US2, 2601-2617
OFFICE SUPPLIES		ORGANIC CHEMICALS	
of plastics.	3926.10	<u>See also</u> names of specific organic chemicals.	Ch. 29
OFFSET PLATES		ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS.	28-2
of paper.	4816	ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS.	29-6, 2930-2931
OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY.	8443.11-13	ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS.	2852
OIL FILTERS.	8421.23	ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS.	2931
		ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS.	29-6, 2930

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS.....	2931	OXYGEN.....	2804.40
ORGANS (ANIMAL)		compounds of nonmetals.....	2806-2811
dried, for organotherapeutic use.....	3001.90	OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS.....	9019.20
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use.....	3001.20	OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.....	29-4
ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)		OXYMORPHONE (INN).....	2939.11
fairground.....	9208.90	OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE.....	2933.49
mechanical street.....	9208.90	OYSTERS	
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		live, fresh or chilled.....	0307.11
produced.....	9207.10	prepared or preserved.....	1605.51
ORIENTAL TOBACCO.....	2401.10	OZOKERITE.....	2712.90
ORIENTED STRAND BOARD (OSB).....	4410.12	OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS.....	9019.20
ORIGANUM.....	0910.99	PACEMAKERS.....	9021.50
ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES		PACIFIC SALMON	
of plastics.....	3926.40	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
ORNAMENTS		fresh or chilled.....	0302.13, 0304.41
of base metals.....	8306.10	frozen.....	0303.11-12, 0303.19, 0304
ORRIS		PACIFIERS	
essential oils of.....	3301.29	of plastics.....	3926.90
ORTHANILIC ACID.....	2921.42	PACKING MACHINERY.....	8422.30, 8422.40
ORTHO-CRESOL.....	2707.99	PACKING MATERIALS	
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES.....	9021.11-19	of plastics.....	3923
ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID		of wood.....	4405.00
esters of.....	2917.34	PADLOCKS	
OSCILLOGRAPHS.....	9030.20	of base metals.....	8301.10
OSCILLOMETERS.....	9018.90	PAILS	
OSCILLOSCOPES.....	9030.20	of plastics.....	3926.90
OSIER.....	14-2, 1401.90, 46-1	PAINT BRUSH HANDLES	
furniture of.....	9403.89	of wood.....	4417
furniture parts of.....	9403.90	PAINT BRUSHES.....	9603.40
seat parts of.....	9401.90	PAINT PADS.....	9603.40
seats of.....	9401.59	PAINT REMOVERS	
OSMIUM		prepared.....	3814.00
unwrought or powder.....	7110.41-49	PAINT ROLLER HANDLES	
OSSEIN.....	0506.10	of wood.....	4417
OSTRICHES.....	0106.33	PAINT ROLLERS.....	9603.40
OTTERS		PAINTERS' FILLINGS.....	3214.10
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	PAINTING CANVAS.....	5901
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	PAINTINGS	
OUTBOARD MOTORS		frames for.....	97-5
spark ignition, internal combustion.....	8407.21	hand-made.....	9701.10
OUTER SOLES		PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
for footwear.....	64-4(b), 6406.20	based on polymers, in aqueous medium.....	3209.10-90
OUTPUT UNITS		based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium.....	3208.10-90
for automatic data processing		n.e.s.o.i.....	3210.00
machines.....	8443.31, 8443.32, 8471.60, 8528.41, 8528.51, 8528.61	PAJAMAS	
OVENS		men's or boys'.....	6207.21-29
cooking, other than household.....	8419.81	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107.21-29
electric, industrial or laboratory.....	8514.10-30	women's or girls'.....	6208.21-29
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.50, 8516.60	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108.31-39
microwave, other than household.....	8419.81	PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS'	
nonelectric.....	8417.10-80	PIECES.....	9705.00
nonelectric, bakery.....	8417.20	PALINGS	
nonelectric, biscuit.....	8417.20	of wood.....	4404, 4421.90
nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals.....	8417.10	PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL.....	Ch. 44
OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE.....	6211.20	PALLADIUM	
men's or boys'.....	6203.42	unwrought or powder.....	7110.21-29
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49	PALLETS	
women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69	of wood.....	4415.20
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69	PALM HEARTS	
OVERCOATS		prepared or preserved.....	2008.91
men's or boys'.....	6201.11-19	PALM KERNEL OIL.....	1513.21-29, 1516-1518
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101	PALM KERNELS	
women's or girls'.....	6202.11-19	residues.....	2306.60
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102	PALM NUTS AND KERNELS.....	12-1, 1207.10
OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES.....	8426.11	residues.....	2306.60
OXACILLIN, SODIUM.....	2941.10	PALM OIL.....	1511, 1516-1518
OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.11	PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.70
2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL-		PANELS	
4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE.....	2924.29	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.82
OXAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	of plaster or plaster composition.....	6809.11-19
OXAZOLAM (INN).....	2934.91	of wood.....	Ch. 44
OXIDATION INHIBITORS.....	3811	sound absorbing.....	6808.00
OXIDES		PANTIES	
magnesium.....	2519	women's or girls'.....	6208
micaceous iron.....	2530.90	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108.21-29
OXIRANE.....	2910.10	PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
OXYCODONE (INN).....	2939.11	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.24
2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL.....	2909.41	PANTY HOSE	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

knitted or crocheted.....	6115.10	applicable to the article for which it is a part
PANTY-GIRDLES.....	6212.20	PARTS OF GENERAL USE
PAPAVERINE and its salts.....	2939.19	definition.....
PAPAYAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		XV-2
PAPER		PARTY FAVORS.....
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.....	3401.11-19	PASSENGER BOARDING BRIDGES.....
impregnated or coated with cosmetics.....	33-3	8479.71-79
light-weight coated.....	48-S5	PASSENGER COACHES
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		railway or tramway.....
thereof.....	9024.80	8605.00
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.92	PASTA.....
<u>See also</u> PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		1902.11-30
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	Ch. 47-49	PASTE APPLYING MACHINES
abrasive powder or grain on a base of.....	6805.20	for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum.....
articles of.....	Ch. 48-49	8451.90
handmade.....	48-4	PASTELS.....
machinery for calendaring and rolling.....	8420.10	frames for.....
machinery for drying.....	8419.32	97-5
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (con.)		hand-made.....
machinery for making and finishing.....	8439.10-30	9701.10
machinery for making up.....	8441.10-80	PASTES
machinery for molding.....	8441.40	modeling, molded or carved articles of.....
photographic, exposed and developed.....	3705	9602.00
photographic, exposed but not developed.....	3704.00	PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....	3703	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....
waste and scrap of.....	4707	8419.89
<u>See also</u> specific names of papers and paperboards		PASTRY.....
PAPER CLIPS		1905.10-90
of base metals.....	8305.90	PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER.....
PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.25	4114.20
PAPER KNIVES		PATENT LEATHER
of base metals.....	8214.10	bags, cases, and containers of... 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
PAPER PULP		unfinished.....
articles of.....	Ch. 48	4114.20
filter blocks, slabs, and plates of.....	4812.00	PEACH STONES AND KERNELS.....
machines for drying.....	8419.32	1212.99
machines for making up.....	8441.10-80	PEACHES. <u>See</u> FRUIT
machines for molding.....	8441.40	PEALS.....
PAPER SPIRALS.....	9505.90	9206.00
PAPER TRAYS		PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL.....
of base metals.....	8304.00	1508, 1516-1518
PAPER YARN.....	5308.30	PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS).....
woven fabrics of.....	5311.00	1202
PAPERBOARD.....	48-7	prepared or preserved.....
articles of.....	Ch. 48	2006-2008
<u>See also</u> PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		residues.....
PAPERMAKING		2305.00
machinery for.....	8439.10-30	PEAR JUICE.....
textile fabrics and felts for.....	59-7(b), 5911.31-32	2009.89
PAPRIKA.....	0904.21-22	PEARL
PARACHUTES.....	8804.00	buttons of.....
PARACRESOL.....	2707.99	9606.29
PARAFFIN WAX.....	2712.20	PEARLS.....
PARAFORMALDEHYDE.....	2912.60	7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4
o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE.....	2933.39	articles of.....
PARATHION.....	2920.11	7116.10-20
PARATHION-METHYL.....	2920.11	imitation.....
PARING MACHINES		7018.10
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		PEARS. <u>See</u> FRUIT.....
hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96	0808.30
PARINGS		PEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
of leather.....	4115.20	PEAT.....
of plastics.....	39-7, 3915	2703.00
of rubber.....	40-6, 4004.00	PEAT EXCAVATORS.....
<u>See also</u> WASTE AND SCRAP		8430.50, 8430.69
PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		PEAT WAX.....
EQUIPMENT.....	8530.80	2712.90
PARKING METERS.....	9106.90	PEBBLES.....
PARLOR GAMES.....	9504	2517.10
PARMESAN CHEESE.....	0406	PECANS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)
PARQUET PANELS		PECCARIES
of wood.....	4418.71-72	hides or skins of.....
PARSLEY		41-1(c)
<u>See</u> VEGETABLES		PECORINO CHEESE.....
PARTICLE ACCELERATORS.....	8543.10	0406
PARTICLE BOARD.....	4410, 44-4	PECTATES.....
PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES.....	8479.81	1302.20
PARTS. <u>See</u> the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision		PECTIC SUBSTANCES.....
		1302.20
		PECTINATES.....
		1302.20
		PEDAL CARs.....
		8503.00
		PEDALS
		for bicycles and other cycles.....
		8714.96
		PEDICURE PREPARATIONS.....
		3304.30
		PEDICURE SETS
		of base metals.....
		8214.20
		PEDOMETERS.....
		9029.10
		PEEL
		of citrus fruit or melons.....
		0814.00
		PELLETS.....
		IV-1
		as agglomerated products.....
		II-1
		of iron.....
		7203
		of wood waste and scrap.....
		4401.39
		PEMOLINE (INN).....
		2934.91
		PEN SETS.....
		9608.50
		PEN-HOLDERS.....
		9608
		PENCIL LEADS
		black or colored.....
		9609.20
		PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL
		of base metals.....
		8214.10
		PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES.....
		8472.90
		PENCIL-HOLDERS.....
		9608
		PENCILS
		propelling, sliding or mechanical.....
		9608.40
		with leads in a rigid sheath.....
		9609.10
		PENICILLIN G SALTS.....
		2941.10
		PENICILLINS
		and their derivatives.....
		2941.10
		bulk preparations.....
		3003.10
		in doses or packaged for retail.....
		3004.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PENS.....	9608	in primary forms.....	3911.10
PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE.....	2903.99	PETTICOATS	
PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts.....	2908.19	knitted or crocheted.....	6108.11-19
PENTAERYTHRITOL.....	2905.42	women's or girls'.....	6208.11-19
PENTAMIDINE.....	2925.29	PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES	
PENTANOIC ACIDS.....	2915.60	of vulcanized rubber.....	4014
PENTANOL and isomers thereof.....	2905.19	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.....	Ch. 30
PENTAZOCINE (INN).....	2933.33	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
PENTOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	glands and animal products used in.....	0510.00
PEPPER (genus <u>Pimenta</u>). <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		wastes.....	3006.92
PEPPER (genus <u>Piper</u>).....	0904.11-12	<u>See also</u> names of specific pharmaceuticals	
PEPPER SEEDS.....	1209.91	PHARMACY PLANTS.....	1211
PEPPER SHELLS.....	9-US5	PHEASANT SKINS.....	5-US1
PEPPERMINT		PHENACETIN.....	2924.29
essential oils of.....	3301.24	PHENANTHRENE.....	2902.90
PEPPERS (genus <u>Capsicum</u>).....	7-2	PHENAZONE and its derivatives.....	2933.11
crushed or ground.....	0904.21-22	PHENCYCLIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
<u>See also</u> VEGETABLES		PHENDIMETRAZINE (INN).....	2934.91
PEPTONES and their derivatives.....	3504.00	PHENETHYL ALCOHOL.....	2906.29
PERBORATES		p-PHENETIDINE.....	2922.29
of metals.....	2840.30	PHENETIDINES and their salts.....	2922.29
PERBROMATES		PHENMETRAZINE (INN).....	2934.91
of metals.....	2829.90	PHENOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
PERCARBONATES		PHENOL and its salts.....	2907.11
of metals.....	2836	PHENOL-ALCOHOLS.....	2907.29
PERCHLORATES		halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated.....	2908.19-90
of metals.....	2829.90	PHENOLIC RESINS	
PERCHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.23	in primary forms.....	3909.40
PERCUSSION CAPS.....	3603.00	PHENOLS.....	27-S3, 2707.99
PERCUSSION HAMMERS		halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated.....	2908.19-90
medical.....	9018.90	PHENOPERIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9206.00	3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2918.99
PERENNIALS		PHENTERMINE (INN).....	2921.46
herbaceous.....	0602.99	PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
PERFORATING MACHINES		PHENYL SALICYLATE.....	2918.23
office machines.....	8472.90	N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE.....	2921.45
PERFORATING PUNCHES		3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE.....	2934.99
of base metals.....	8203.40	PHENYLACETALDEHYDE.....	2912.29
PERFUMED BATH SALTS.....	3307.30	PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2916.33, 2916.39
PERFUMED PAPERS.....	33-3	L-PHENYLALANINE.....	2922.49
PERFUMERY.....	33-3	2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE.....	2933.99
PERFUMERY PLANTS.....	1211	m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2921.51
PERFUMES.....	3303.00	o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2921.51
PERIODATES		DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE.....	2922.50
of metals.....	2829.90	PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50
PERIODICALS.....	49-3, 4902	PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.19
PERISCOPE.....	9013.10	2-PHENYLIMIDAZOLE.....	2933.29
PERLITE		2-PHENYLINDOLE.....	2933.99
unexpanded.....	2530.10	PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE.....	2933.19
PERMANENT MAGNETS.....	8505.11, 8505.19	4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE.....	2934.99
PERMANGANATES		4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE.....	2933.39
of metals.....	2841.60	α-PHENYLPRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2933.39
PEROXIDES		PHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE.....	2931.90
carboxylic acids.....	2915-2918	PHOLCODINE (INN).....	2939.11
PEROXOBORATES		PHONOGRAPH RECORDS	
of metals.....	2840.30	recorded.....	8523.80
PEROXOCARBONATES		PHOSALONE.....	2934.99
of metals.....	2836	PHOSPHAMIDON.....	2924.12
PEROXOCHROMATES		PHOSPHATES	
of metals.....	2841.50	calcium.....	2510.10-20
PEROXOSULFATES		fertilizers.....	3105
of metals.....	2833.40	natural, calcined.....	31-3(A)(ii)
PEROXYACIDS		of metals.....	2835.21-29
carboxylic acids.....	2915-2918	PHOSPHATIC CHALK	
PERRY.....	2206.00	natural.....	2510.10-20
PERSIAN LAMB		PHOSPHIDES	
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30	of metals or nonmetals.....	2848.10-90
PERSIMMONS.....	0810.70	PHOSPHINATES	
PERSULFATES		of metals.....	2835.10
of metals.....	2833.40	PHOSPHITES	
PESSARIES		of metals.....	2835.10
of plastics.....	3926.90	PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS.....	2923.20
PETHIDINE (INN).....	2933.33	PHOSPHONATES	
PETROLEUM COKE.....	2713.11-12	of metals.....	2835.10
PETROLEUM GASES.....	2711.11-29	2-PHOSPHONOBUTANE-1,2,4-TRICARBOXYLIC ACID	
PETROLEUM JELLY.....	2712.10	AND ITS SALTS.....	2931.90
PETROLEUM OILS.....	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710	PHOSPHOR COPPER.....	28-7, 2848.10
PETROLEUM RESINS		PHOSPHORIC ACID.....	2809.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives.....	2919.90	PICOLINES.....	2707.99, 2933.39
PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives.....	2920.11-19	PICOLINIC ACID.....	2933.39
PHOSPHORUS.....	2804.70	PICTURE BOOKS	
PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE.....	2812.10	for children.....	49-6, 4903.00
PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES.....	2813.90	PICTURE FRAMES	
PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE		of base metals.....	8306.30
commercial.....	2813.90	PICTURES	
PHOTO ALBUMS, OF PLASTICS.....	3926.90	printed.....	4911.91
PHOTOCATHODE TUBES.....	8540.20	PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ.....	7104.10
PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS.....	8443.39	PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS	
electrostatic, direct process.....	8443.39	mounted.....	8541.60
other than electrostatic, contact.....	8443.39	PIG FAT	
other than electrostatic, optical.....	9443.39	not rendered.....	0209.10
PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS		rendered.....	1501.10-20
electronic.....	9006.61	PIG IRON	
other than electronic.....	9006.69	alloy, definition.....	72-1(a), 72-S1(a)
PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.....	9015.40	granules and powders.....	7205
PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES		primary forms.....	7201
of base metals.....	8306.30	PIGEON PEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. <u>See</u> CAMERAS		PIGEON TIMERS.....	9106.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS		PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
bulk, unmixed. <u>See</u> individual chemical compound		based on cadmium compounds.....	3206.60
preparations.....	3707.90	based on chromium compounds.....	3206.20
unmixed, in measured portions or for retail.....	3707.90	based on hexacyanoferrates.....	3206.55
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS		based on titanium dioxide.....	3206.10
sensitized.....	3707.10	based on zinc sulfide.....	3206.42
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS.....	9008.50	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
objective lenses for.....	9002.11	concentrated dispersions in plastics materials.....	3206.49
PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS.....	9027.50	deposited on a supporting sheet.....	32-6(b)
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM.....	37-US1	inorganic.....	3206.10-49
sensitized, unexposed.....	3701, 3702	metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium.....	3212.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS		prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.10
mounted optical elements.....	9002.20	synthetic organic.....	3204.17
PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS.....	9006.61-69	water, for finishing leather.....	3210.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS.....	9010.10-20	PIGNOLIA. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES		PILE EXTRACTORS.....	8430.10
sensitized, unexposed.....	3703	PILEDRIVERS.....	8430.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES		PILLARS	
exposed and developed.....	3705	of aluminum.....	7610
exposed but not developed.....	3704.00	of iron or steel.....	7308.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS		PILLOWS.....	9404.90
objective lenses for.....	9002.11	PIMIENTOS	
PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS		crushed or ground.....	0904.21-22
objective lenses for.....	9002.11	<u>See also</u> VEGETABLES	
PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS.....	4906.00	PINAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES		PINBALL MACHINES.....	9504
frames or mounts for.....	4823.90	PINCERS	
PHOTOGRAPHS		of base metals.....	8203.20
printed.....	4911.91	PINE OIL.....	3805.90
PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER.....	4810	PINEAPPLES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.10, 8466	PINKING MACHINES	
PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS		for textile fabrics.....	8451.50
for soldering, brazing or welding.....	8515.11-19, 8515.80	PINKING SHEARS	
PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES.....	8541.40	of base metals.....	8213.00
PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES.....	8442.30	PINS, DRAWING	
PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS.....	8541.40	of copper.....	7415.10
PHTHALIC ACID.....	2917.39	of iron or steel.....	7317.00
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.35	PINS, DRESSMAKER'S	
[PHTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER.....	3204.17	of iron or steel.....	7319.40
PHTHALONITRILE.....	2926.90	PINS, SAFETY	
PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9027.10-80	of iron or steel.....	7319.40
PIANO ACCORDIONS.....	9205.90	PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS	
PIANOS.....	9201.10-90	of base metals.....	8203.40
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		PIPE FITTINGS	
produced.....	9207.10	ceramic.....	6906.00
PIASSAVA.....	1404.90	of aluminum.....	7609.00
PICK-UP BALERS		of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.89
for straw or fodder.....	8433.40	of copper.....	7412.10-20
PICKETS		of iron or steel.....	7307
of wood.....	4404, 4421.90	of lead.....	7806.00
PICKLING PREPARATIONS		of nickel.....	7507.20
for metal surfaces.....	3810.10	of tin.....	8007.00
PICKS		of zinc.....	7907.00
entered with string musical instruments.....	91-2, 9206.90	PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD.....	9205.90
for string musical instruments.....	9209.92	PIPE TOOLS	
of base metals.....	8201.30	of base metals.....	8205.59
PICKUP CARTRIDGES		PIPERACETAZINE.....	2934.30
for record players and turntables.....	8522.10	PIPES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ceramic.	6906.00	elastomeric.	39-US1
for smoking, of wood or root.	9614.00	furniture of.	9403.70
of aluminum.	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	furniture parts of.	9403.90
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.	6811.89	gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with.	6216.00
of cement, concrete or artificial stone.	6810.20	gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated with.	6116.10
of copper.	74-1(h), 7411.10-29	hairpins of.	9615.90
of iron or steel.	7303-7306	headgear.	6506.91
of lead.	78-1(e), 7806.00	lamp and lighting fitting parts of.	9405.92
of nickel.	75-1(e), 7507.11	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical	
of plastics.	39-8, 3917	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF (con.)	
of tin.	80-1(e), 8007.00	properties thereof.	9024.80
of vulcanized rubber.	4009	mattresses of.	9404.21
of zinc.	79-1(e), 7907.00	printed with motifs.	VII-2
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.	71-US1(b)	seat parts of.	9401.90
PIPRADROL (INN).	2933.33	seats of.	9401.80
PIPS		PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.	8532.10, 8532.25
for carving.	96-2(a)	PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY	
PISCO.	2208.20	for working or manufacturing articles from	
PIRITRAMIDE (INN).	2933.33	plastics.	84-3, 8465.10-99, 8477.10-80
PISTACHIOS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)		PLATE MAKING MACHINES	
PISTOLS.	9302.00	for printing.	8442.30
spring, air or gas.	9304.00	PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC	
to fire only blanks.	9303.90	of iron or steel.	7321.11
PITCH.	2708.10	PLATES	
brewers'.	3807.00	ceramic.	6912.00
vegetable.	3807.00	for clock or watch movements.	9114.40
PITCH COKE.	2708.20	for printing.	8442.50
PITCH PIPES.	9209.99	of agglomerated cork.	4504.10
PLAICE		of agglomerated or reconstituted mica.	6814.10
fillets, fresh or chilled.	0304.10	of aluminum.	76-1(d), 7606
fillets, frozen.	0304.29	of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.	7610
fresh or chilled.	0302.22, 0304	of copper.	74-1(g), 7409.11-90
frozen.	0303.32, 0304	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.	7308
PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS.	8483.30	of lead.	78-1(d), 7804
PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED		of molybdenum.	8102.92
of aluminum.	7614	of multicellular or foam glass.	7016
of copper.	7413.00	of natural cork.	4503.90
of iron or steel.	7312	of nickel.	75-1(d), 7506
PLAITING MATERIALS.	46-1, 46-3, 4601	of plastics.	39-10, 3924.10
manufactures of.	Ch. 46	of plastics, cellular.	3921.11-19
products of.	4601	of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.	3920
vegetable.	1401	of plastics, other.	3921.90
PLAITS.	46-3, 4601	of porcelain or china.	6911.10
PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD.	8205.30	of rubber.	40-9
PLANING MACHINES		of tin.	80-1(d), 8007.00
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.	8461.10, 84-3	of tungsten.	8101.92
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		of vulcanized rubber.	4008
hard materials.	8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3	of zinc.	79-1(d), 7905.00
PLANS AND DRAWINGS		photographic, exposed and developed.	3705
original, by hand.	4905-4906.00	photographic, exposed but not developed.	3704.00
PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS.	3808.93	photographic, sensitized, unexposed.	3701, 3702
PLANTAINS. <u>See</u> FRUIT.	0803.10	self-adhesive, of plastics.	3919
PLANTERS		PLATFORM BUFFERS	
agricultural, horticultural or forestry.	8432.30	railway or tramway.	86-3(a), 8608
PLANTS (BOTANICAL).	Ch. 6	PLATINUM.	71-4, 71-S2
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.	0604	catalysts.	7115.10
for medicinal or industrial purposes.	12-4, 1211	unwrought, semimanufactured or powder.	7110.11-49
live.	6-1, 0602	waste and scrap.	7112.30, 7112.92
<u>See also</u> the names of specific plants		PLATINUM FOX	
PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL).	XVI-5	furskins, raw.	4301.60
<u>See also</u> references to their functions		furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19-30
PLAQUES		PLATTERS	
decorative.	9701	of plastics.	3924.10
frames for.	97-5	PLAYER PIANOS.	9201.10-90
PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS.	84-3, 8456.90	rolls therefor.	9209.99
PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS		PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.	9506.91
for welding metals.	8515.31-39	PLAYING CARDS.	9504.40
PLASTERS.	2520.20	PLIERS	
articles of.	6809.11-90	of base metals.	8203.20
PLASTERING MATERIALS		PLOWS.	8432.10
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding	8474.80	PLUGS.	8535.90, 8536.69
PLASTICIZERS		PLUM STONES AND KERNELS.	1212.99
compound, for rubber or plastics.	3812.20	PLUMS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF.	Ch. 39, 39-1	PLYWOOD.	4412
bags, cases, and containers of.	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	sheets for.	4408
buttons of.	9606.21	PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS.	8428.20
combs of.	9615.11	PNEUMATIC CRAFT	
concentrated dispersions of pigments in.	3206.49		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

parts of, of plastics.	3926.90	in primary forms.	3901-3911, 3913
PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS.	8467.11-19	modified natural.	3913
PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES.	6306.40	natural, except rubber, in primary forms.	3913
PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS.	8412.31, 8412.39	synthetic.	39-3(c)
POCKET BILLIARDS.	9504.20	POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE	
POCKET LIGHTERS.	9613.10-20	in primary forms.	3906.10
POCKET WATCHES		POLYOLEFINS	
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.	9102.91-99	liquid synthetic.	39-3(a)
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	9101.91-99	POLYPHOSPHATES	
POINT RODS		of metals.	2835.31-39
of iron or steel.	7302.30	POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS.	2809.20
POLARIMETERS.	9027.50	POLYPROPYLENE	
POLARIZING MATERIAL		in primary forms.	3902.10
sheets and plates of.	9001.20	POLYPROPYLENE STRIP	
POLISHED GLASS.	70-US5	sacks and bags of.	6305.31
POLISHED STEEL BALLS.	84-6	POLYSACCHARIDES.	3913.90
POLISHERS		POLYSTYRENE	
floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.	8509.80	in primary forms.	3903.11-19
POLISHES AND CREAMS		POLYSULFIDES	
for coachwork.	3405.30	in primary forms.	3911
for footwear or leather.	3405.10	of metals.	2830.90
for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork.	3405.20	POLYSULFONES	
POLISHING CLOTHS		in primary forms.	3911
of cotton.	6307.10	POLYTERPENES	
POLISHING MACHINES		in primary forms.	3911.10
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.	84-3, 8460.90	POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)	
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass.	84-3, 8464.20	in primary forms.	3904.61
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93	POLYURETHANES	
POLISHING PADS		in primary forms.	3909.50
of aluminum.	7615.10	POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS	
of copper.	7418.10	in primary forms.	3905.20
of iron or steel.	7323.10	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE	
POLISHING STONES.	6804.30	nonplasticized, in primary forms.	3904.21
POLLOCK		not mixed, in primary forms.	3904.10
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.	0305	plasticized, in primary forms.	3904.22
fillets, fresh or chilled.	0304.10	POMPONS	
fillets, frozen.	0304.29	for trimmings.	5808
fresh or chilled.	0302.55, 0302.69, 0304	PONIES	
frozen.	0303.67, 0303.79, 0304	furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19-30
POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.	9506.99	POOLS	
POLONIUM.	28-6(a)	for swimming or wading.	9506.99
POLYACETALS		POPPY SEEDS.	12-1, 1207.91
in primary forms.	3907.10	POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE.	2939.11
POLYALKYLBENZENES.	2902.90	POPPY STRAW EXTRACT.	1302.19
POLYALLYL ESTERS		PORCELAIN.	69-US4(a)
in primary forms.	3907	PORK	
POLYAMIDE FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS.	XI-12	sausages of.	1601.00
POLYAMIDES		<u>See also</u> HAMS	
in primary forms.	3908	POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS.	9608.20
POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE		PORPHYRY.	2516
in primary forms.	3907.99	PORPOISES.	0106
POLYCARBONATES		PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT.	8530.80
in primary forms.	3907.40	PORTABLE FORGES.	8205.90
POLYESTER FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS		PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES.	8426.30
POLYESTERS		PORTLAND CEMENT.	2523.21-29
in primary forms.	3907	POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES.	8472.30
POLYETHERS		POSTAGE STAMPS.	4907.00
in primary forms.	3907	used, or not of current issue.	9704.00
POLYETHYLENE		POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES.	8470.90
in primary forms.	3901.10-20	POSTAL STATIONERY	
POLYETHYLENE (con.)		used, or not of current issue.	9704.00
sacks and bags of.	6305.31	POSTCARDS	
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL		plain.	4817.20
waxes.	3404.20	printed or illustrated.	4909.00
POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE		POSTS	
in primary forms.	3907.60	of iron or steel.	7308.90
POLYISOBUTYLENE		of wood.	4404, 4421.90
in primary forms.	3902.20	POT SCOURERS	
POLY(LACTIC ACID).	3907.70	of aluminum.	7615.10
POLYMER BLENDS.	39-4, 39-S1	of copper.	7418.10
POLYMERS		of iron or steel.	7323.10
chemically modified.	39-5, 39-S1	POTASH	
		caustic.	2815.20
		POTASSIUM	
		natural salts.	31-4(A)(i)
		POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE.	2918.13
		POTASSIUM BICARBONATE.	2836.40

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

POTASSIUM BITARTRATE.....	2918.13	zinc.....	7903
POTASSIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.51	zirconium.....	8109.10
POTASSIUM CARBONATES.....	2836.40	POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS..	9030.31-39
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE.....	31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20	PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES.....	9505.90
POTASSIUM CYANIDE.....	2837.19	PRAWNS	
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE.....	2841.50	frozen.....	0306.16-17, 0306.26-27
POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE.....	2837.20	not frozen.....	0306.26
POTASSIUM FLUOROSILICATE.....	2826.90	prepared or preserved.....	1605.21-29
POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE.....	2836.40	PRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2815.20	PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS.....	3307.10
POTASSIUM NITRATE.....	2834.21	PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS	
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE.....	2841.60	prepared.....	3815
POTASSIUM PEROXIDE.....	2815.30	PRECIOUS METALS	
POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE.....	2833.40	ash and residues containing.....	7112.30
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE.....	2833.40	colloidal.....	2843.10
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.24	compounds of.....	2843.21-90
POTASSIUM SILICATES.....	2839.90	ores and concentrates.....	2616.10-90
POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE.....	2918.13	stamping foils.....	32-6(a)
POTASSIUM SORBATE.....	2916.19	PRECIPITATED COPPER.....	7401.00
POTASSIUM STANNATE.....	2841.90	PREDNISOLONE.....	2937.21
POTASSIUM SULFATE.....	3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii)	PREDNISONE.....	2937.21
POTATO SEED.....	7-US2	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS.....	94-4, 9406.00
POTATO STARCH.....	1108.13	PREPOLYMERS.....	39-3(e)
POTATOES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		PRESS-FASTENERS.....	9606.10
POTENTIOMETERS.....	8533.40	PRESS-STUDS.....	9606.10
POTS		PRESSES	
jars and similar articles, ceramic.....	6909.90	for working metal or metal carbides.....	8462.10-99
of glass.....	7010.90	for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages.....	8435.10
POTTERY		for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board..	8479.30
broken.....	25-4	PRESSING MACHINES.....	8451.30
POUCHES		PRESSING TOOLS	
tobacco.....	4202	of base metals.....	8207.30
POUFFES.....	9404	PRESSURE REGULATORS	
POULTICES		automatic.....	9032.20
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005	PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES.....	8481.10
POULTRY		PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS.....	4821
live.....	0105.11-99	PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC.....	8506.11-20
meat and edible offal of.....	0207	PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC.....	8506.11-20
prepared or preserved.....	1602.20	PRIMATES	
<u>See also</u> TURKEYS		live.....	0106.11
POULTRY BROODERS.....	8436.21	PRIMULINE BASE.....	2934.20
POULTRY FAT		PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS.....	49-4(c)
not rendered.....	0209.90	PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS	
rendered.....	1501.90	with components assembled thereon, for color television	
POULTRY INCUBATORS.....	8436.21	receivers.....	8529.90
POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.50	PRINTED CIRCUITS.....	85-5, 8534.00
POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF		PRINTED LABELS.....	4821.10
of base metal.....	8201.50	PRINTED MATTER.....	Ch. 49
POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY.....	8436.21, 8436.29	PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS	
POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF		collection of.....	49-4(a)
of base metal.....	8309	PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS	
POWDER BELLOWS.....	8424.20	textile fabrics for.....	5911.10
POWDER CASES.....	4202	PRINTING	
POWDER PUFFS AND PADS.....	9616.20	textile fabrics for screen-process.....	5911.20
POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF		PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES.....	8442.30
of base metal.....	8205.59	PRINTING INK.....	3215.11-19
POWDERS		PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY	
abrasive.....	6805.10-30	MACHINES.....	8443.11-39, 8443.91
aluminum.....	7603.10-20	for automatically exposing developed	
artificially colored natural stone.....	6802.10	photographic film to rolls of	
base metal.....	XV-6(b)	photographic paper.....	9010.10
beryllium.....	8112.12	ink-jet.....	8443
cadmium.....	8107.10	PRINTING PAPER.....	X-1
cobalt.....	8105.10	using plastics.....	4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90
copper.....	7406.10-20	PRINTING SETS	
hide.....	3504.00	hand-operated.....	9611.00
lead.....	7804.20	PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND	
leather.....	4115.20	COMPONENTS.....	8442.50
magnesium.....	8104.30	PRINTS	
molybdenum.....	8102.10	frames for.....	97-5
nickel.....	7504.00	original.....	97-2, 9702.00
other base metals.....	8112.92	PRISMS	
pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.....	7205.21	mounted optical elements.....	9002.90
silver.....	7106.10	unmounted optical elements.....	9001.90
tantalum.....	8103.10	PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND	
tin.....	8007.00	MACHINES.....	9032.81-89
titanium.....	8108.20	PROCESSORS	
tungsten.....	8101.10	food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

electric motor.....	8509.80	PROTRACTORS.....	9017.20
PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE.....	2934.30	PROVITAMINS	
PRODUCER GAS.....	2705.00	unmixed.....	2936.90
PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10	PROVOLETTI CHEESE.....	0406
PRODUCTION COUNTERS.....	9029.10	PRUNE JUICE.....	2009.89
PRODUCTION METERS		PRUNE WINE.....	2206.00
for gas, liquid or electricity.....	9028.10-30	PRUNELLES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS		PRUNES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
watches, clocks and movements therefor.....	91-US(5)	PRUNING KNIVES.....	8211
PROFILE PROJECTORS.....	9031.49	PSEUDOCUMENE.....	2902.90
PROFILE SHAPES		PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts.....	2939.40
of plastics.....	3916	PSOPHOMETERS.....	9030.40
of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006	PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS.....	9019.10
of vulcanized rubber.....	40-9, 4008	PSYCHROMETERS.....	9025.80
PROFILES		PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY	
of aluminum.....	76-1(b), 7604	n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.10
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....	7610	PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES... 8702	
of copper.....	74-1(e), 7407	definition.....	87-3
of lead.....	78-1(b), 7806.00	PUDDINGS.....	1901.90
of molybdenum.....	8102.92	fish.....	1604.20
of nickel.....	75-1(b), 7505.11	PULLEY BLOCKS.....	8483.50
of tin.....	80-1(b), 8003.00	PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS.....	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49
of tungsten.....	8101.92	PULLEYS.....	8483.50
of zinc.....	79-1(b), 7904	PULLOVERS	
<u>See also</u> HOLLOW PROFILES		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90
PROGESTERONE.....	2937.23	knitted or crocheted.....	6110
PROGESTINS.....	2937.23	PULP	
PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL		for papermaking.....	Ch. 47
for liquids or powders.....	8424.10-89	of bamboo.....	4706.30
PROJECTION LENSES		PULP MAKING MACHINERY	
objective.....	9002.11	for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.....	8439.10
PROJECTION SCREENS		PUMICE.....	2513.10
photographic.....	9010.30	PUMPKINS (see also VEGETABLES).....	7-2
PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....	8528.72	PUMPS	
PROJECTORS		air, hand or foot operated.....	8414.20
cinematographic.....	9007.21-29	concrete pumps.....	8413.40
objective lenses for.....	9002.11	cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
photographic image.....	9007.21-29, 9008.50	fuel dispensing.....	8413.11
photographic slide.....	9008.50	fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2934.30	fuel pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2934.30	hand.....	8413.11-8413.20
PROMETHIUM.....	28-6(a)	lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
PROPAN-1-OL.....	2905.12	vacuum.....	8414.10
PROPAN-2-OL.....	2905.12	water pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
PROPANE.....	2711.12, 2711.29	for liquids.....	8413.11-82
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL.....	2905.32	PUNCH CARD STOCK.....	4802
PROPELLANT POWDERS.....	3601.00	PUNCH TAPE PAPER.....	4802
PROPELLERS		PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS	
for ships.....	8487.10	for textiles.....	8448.11
for aircraft.....	8803.10	for working metal.....	8462.41-49
PROPELLING PENCILS.....	9608.40	PUNCHING TOOLS	
PROPENE.....	2901.22	of base metals.....	8207.30
PROPHYLACTICS		PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS.....	1-US1
of plastics.....	3926.90	PUREES	
PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.50	fruit and nut.....	2007.99
PROPIRAM (INN).....	2933.33	PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	
PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.19	for liquids or gases.....	8421.21-39
PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50	PURSES.....	4202
PROPS		PUSHER CRAFT	
of iron or steel.....	7308.40	vessels.....	8904.00
PROPYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.12	PUTTY	
PROPYLENE.....	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.22	glaziers', grafting.....	3214
polymers of, in primary forms.....	3902	PUZZLES.....	9503
PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS		PYRAZINAMIDE.....	2933.99
in primary forms.....	3902.30	PYRENE.....	2902.90
PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE.....	2903.19	PYRETHRUM	
PROPYLENE GLYCOL.....	2905.32	extract of.....	13-1
PROPYLENE OXIDE.....	2910.20	vegetable saps and extracts of.....	1302.19
PROPYLENE TETRAMER.....	2901.29	PYRIDINE and its salts.....	2933.31
PROPYL MONOAMINES and their salts.....	2921.19	2-PYRIDINE CARBOXALDEHYDE.....	2933.39
PROSTAGLANDINS.....	2937.50	2,5-PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2933.39
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING		PYRIDOXINE	
leather or composition leather.....	42-3	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.25
PROTEIN CONCENTRATES.....	2106.10	PYRITES	
PROTEIN ISOLATES.....	3504.00	iron, roasted.....	2601.12
PROTEINS		iron, unroasted.....	2502.00
hardened.....	3913.90	PYROGALLIC ACID.....	2907.29
PROTON MICROSCOPES.....	9012.10	PYROMETERS.....	9025.80

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PYROPHORIC ALLOYS.	3606.90	EQUIPMENT.	8530.10
PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES.	3604	RAILWAY SLEEPERS	
PYROVALERONE (INN).	2933.91	of wood.	4406
2-PYRROLIDONE.	2933.99	RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	
QUARTZ.	2506	of iron or steel.	7302
fused.	70-US2	RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT.	8428.90
sands.	2505.10, 2506.10	RAIN ROCKETS.	3604
QUARTZITE.	2506.20	RAISINS.	0806.20
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES.	2923	RAKES	
QUEBRACHO		of base metals.	8201.30
tanning extract.	3201.10	RAMIE FIBERS.	5305
QUICKLIME.	2522.10	RAMIN.	Ch. 44
QUILL		RANGEFINDERS.	9015.10
worked, manufactured articles of.	9601.90	RANGES	
QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS		cooking, other than household.	8419.81
in the piece.	5811	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.	8516.60
QUILTS.	9404	nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel.	7321
QUINCES. <u>See</u> FRUIT.	0808.40	RAPE SEEDS.	1205
QUININE and its salts.	2939.20	residues.	2306.41-49
QUINOA.	1008.50	RAPESEED OIL.	1514
QUINOL and its salts.	2907.22	RARE GASES.	2804.21-29
QUINONES and their derivatives.	2914.61-70	RARE-EARTH METALS.	2805.30
3-QUINUCLIDINOL.	2933.99	compounds.	2846
RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		RASPBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
RABBITS		RASPINGS	
live.	0106.14	magnesium.	8104.30
furskins, raw.	4301.80	RASPS	
furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19, 4302.20-30	of base metals.	82-US2, 8203.10, 8207.90
meat and edible offal of.	0208.10	RATAFIA.	2208.90
RACCOONS		RATTAN.	14-2, 1401.20
furskins, raw.	4301.80	plaiting materials.	Ch. 46
furskins, tanned or dressed.	4302.19-30	webbing.	4601.20
RACING CARS.	8703	RAVIOLI.	1902
RACING SHELLS		RAW HIDES AND SKINS.	4101-4103
parts of, of plastics.	3926.90	<u>See also</u> FURSKINS	
RACK RAILS		RAYON FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS	
of iron or steel.	7302	RAYS AND SKATES	
RACKET STRINGS.	5404.10	fresh or chilled.	0302.82
of plastics monofilament.	3916.90	frozen.	0303.83
RACKETS		RAZOR BLADE BLANKS.	8212.20
as sports equipment.	9506.51	RAZOR BLADE STEEL.	72-US1(d)
RADAR APPARATUS.	8526.10	RAZORS	
RADIATION APPARATUS		of base metals.	8212.10
alpha, beta, or gamma.	9022.21-29	REACTION ENGINES	
RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.	9030.10	other than turbojet.	8412.10
RADIATORS		REACTIVE DYES	
electric storage heating.	8516.21	and preparations based thereon.	3204.16
for motor vehicles.	8708.91	RECEIPT BOOKS.	4820.10
nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel.	7322.11	RECEIVERS	
RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS		radiobroadcast.	8527.13-92
other than radar.	8526.91	television.	8528.72
RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS.	8526.92	RECEPTION APPARATUS	
RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS.	8527.13, 8527.21, 8527.91	for radiobroadcasting.	8527.13-99
RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS.	2844	RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL.	2709
RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES.	28-6, 2844	RECONSTITUTED TARS.	2706.00
RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES.	28-6(f)	RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO.	2403.91
RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS.	8527.12-92	RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES.	7104
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver.	8528.72	RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES.	8519.30, 8519.89
RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.	8525.50	RECORD SLEEVES	
RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS.	9022.11-19	of paper or paperboard.	4819.50
RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.	8517	RECORDERS	
RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS.	8517	cockpit voice.	8519.81
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCEIVERS.	8517	flight data.	8543.70
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.	8517	musical instruments.	9205.90
RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS.	8517	sound recording apparatus.	8519.81
RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS.	9022.11-19	video recording apparatus.	8521.10-90
RADISHES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		RECORDING MEDIA	
RAFFIA.	46-1, 1401	prepared, unrecorded.	8523.29, 8523.41
RAGS		RECORDS	
used or new.	6310	entered with players or recorders.	85-6
RAIL CLIPS		master.	8523.80
of iron or steel.	7302	phonograph.	8523.80
RAILS		RECTIFIERS.	8504.40, 8540.89, 8541.10
of iron or steel.	7302.10	RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK.	Ch. 86	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.	8419.40
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS.	Ch. 86	RECTIFYING PLANT.	8419.40
RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		RED LEAD.	2824.20
		REDUCERS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

photographic.....	9008.50	for welding metals.....	8515.21-29
REEDS.....	14-2, 1401, 46-1	RESISTORS	
for looms, healds and heald-frames.....	8448.42	electrical, other than for heating.....	8533.10-8533.40
REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.11, 8443.14	RESOLS.....	39-3(e)
REELING MACHINES		RESORCINOL	
for textile fabrics.....	8451.50	and its salts.....	2907.21
for textile fibers and yarns.....	8445.40	β -RESORCYLAMIDE.....	2924.29
REELS		γ -RESORCYLIC ACID.....	2918.29
fishing.....	9507.30	α -RESORCYLIC ACID.....	2918.29
REFILL CARTRIDGES		RESPIRATION APPARATUS.....	9019.20
for pens.....	9608.99	RETORT CARBON.....	2704.00
REFINED LEAD.....	7801.10	REVENUE STAMPS.....	9704.00
REFRACTOMETERS.....	9027.50	REVOLUTION COUNTERS.....	9029.10
REFRACTORY ARTICLES.....	69-US1	REVOLVERS.....	9302.00
REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS.....	3816.00	to fire only blanks.....	9303.90
REFRACTORY GOODS.....	6901.00-6903.90	RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.92
REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT.....	8418.10-69	RHEOSTATS.....	8533.40
compressors.....	8414.30	RHINOCEROS	
REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS		horns of.....	5-3
absorption type.....	8418.10, 8418.29	RHODIUM.....	71-4(b)
compression type.....	8418.10, 8418.21	unwrought or powder.....	7110.31-39
household type.....	8418.10-29	RHODODENDRONS.....	0602.30
REGGIANO CHEESE.....	0406	RIBBONS	
REGISTERS		for typewriters.....	9612.10
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10	RIBOFLAVIN	
REGULATING DEVICES		bulk, unmixed.....	2936.23
for clock or watch movements.....	9114.90	RICE FLOUR.....	1102.90
REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES		RICE PAPER.....	1905
automatic.....	9032.10-89	RICE WINE.....	2206.00
REGULATORS		RICE. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
for hydraulic turbines and water wheels.....	8410.90	RIDDLES	
for use with generators for internal combustion engines.....	8511.80	hand.....	9604.00
voltage and voltage-current.....	8511.80, 9032.89	RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE	
REINDEER		of base metals.....	8302.49
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	RIDING-CROPS.....	6602.00
REINFORCED PAPER.....	4807.99	RIFLES	
REINFORCED SAFES.....	8303.00	as military weapons.....	9301.00
RELAYS.....	8535.30, 8536.41-49	sporting.....	9303
RELIEF VALVES.....	8481.40	sporting, hunting or target-shooting.....	9303.30
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.....	7117.19, 7117.90	spring, air or gas.....	9304.00
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9	telescopic sights for.....	9013.10, 93-1(d)
REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS		RING TRAVELLERS	
of iron or steel.....	72-1(g), 7204.50	for textile machinery.....	8448.33
REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS		RINGS	
radio.....	8526.92	of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006
RENNET.....	3507.10	RIVETS	
REPTILES		of aluminum.....	7616.10
hides or skins of.....	4103.20	of copper.....	7415
leather goods.....	4202.21, 4202.31, 4203.40, 4205.00	of iron or steel.....	7318.23
leather of.....	4106.40, 4107	tubular or bifurcated of base metals.....	8308.20
RESERVOIRS		ROAD ROLLERS	
of aluminum.....	7611.00	self-propelled.....	8429.40
of iron or steel.....	7309.00	ROAD TRACTORS.....	87-US1
of plastics.....	39-11(a), 3925.10	for semi-trailers.....	8701.20
RESIDUES AND WASTES		ROAD WHEELS	
chemical, clinical, municipal.....	3825	for motor vehicles.....	8708.70
from fats or waxes.....	1522.00	ROASTERS AND PARTS	
from food preparation.....	2301-2307	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
from petroleum.....	2710.91-99	ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
leather.....	4115.20	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.81, 8419.89
of animal origin products.....	Ch. 5	ROBOTS	
of paper or paperboard.....	4707	toy.....	9503
pharmaceutical.....	3006.92	ROCHELLE SALTS.....	2918.13
radioactive.....	28-6(f)	ROCK CUTTERS.....	8430.31, 8430.39
tobacco.....	2401.30	ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE.....	8207.13
RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives.....	3806	ROCK LOBSTER	
RESIN CEMENTS.....	3214	frozen.....	0306.11
RESIN TORCHES.....	36-2(c)	not frozen.....	0306.21
RESINOIDS.....	3301.30	ROCK WOOL	
RESINS.....	1301	in bulk, sheets or rolls.....	6806.10
coumarone-indene type.....	39-3(b)	ROCKETS	
in primary forms.....	3907, 3909, 3911	rain.....	3604.90
natural, manufactured articles of.....	9602.00	RODENTICIDES	
RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS		prepared or for retail.....	3808.99
industrial or laboratory.....	8514.10	RODS	
RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		fishing.....	9507.10
APPARATUS.....	9031.31-39	glass.....	7002.20
RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS		of aluminum.....	7604

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....	7610	of base metals.....	8207.90
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308	ROTENONE	
of lead.....	7806.00	vegetable saps and extracts of.....	1302.19
of molybdenum.....	8102	ROTOCHUTES.....	8804.00
of nickel.....	7505.11	ROTORS	
of plastics.....	3916	for aircraft.....	8803.10
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)	ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.....	8445.30
of tantalum.....	8103.10	ROVINGS	
of tin.....	8003.00	of glass.....	7019.10
of tungsten.....	8101	ROW BOATS.....	8903.99
of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006	RUBBER.....	40-1
of vulcanized rubber.....	40-9, 4008	and articles thereof.....	Ch. 40
of zinc.....	7904	combs of.....	9615.11
ROEBUCKS		compounded, unvulcanized.....	4005
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	furniture parts of.....	9403.90
ROES		gloves, mittens and mitts treated with.....	6216.00
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305.20	gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated with.....	6116.10
fish, fresh or chilled.....	0302.70	hard, in all forms.....	4017.00
fish, frozen.....	0303.90	headgear.....	6506.91
ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.20-80	mastics based on.....	3214.90
ROLLER CHAIN		mattresses of.....	9404.21
of iron or steel.....	7315.11	natural, chemical derivatives of.....	3913.90
ROLLER SKATES.....	9506.70	natural, uncompounded.....	4001
ROLLERS		printed with motifs.....	VII-2
for roller bearings.....	84-S1, 8482.91	reclaimed.....	4003.00
self-propelled road rollers.....	8429.40	seat parts of.....	9401.90
ROLLING MACHINES		seats of.....	9401.80
other than for metals or glass.....	8420.10	synthetic.....	4002
ROLLING MILLS		thread and cord, textile covered.....	5604.10
for metals.....	8455.10-30	unvulcanized, articles of.....	4006
ROLLS		vulcanized, articles of.....	4007-4009, 4014-4016
for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos....	9209.99	RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	
for metal rolling mills.....	8455.30	for working hard rubber.....	84-3, 8465.10-99
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing.....	6812.93	RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY	
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools.....	6806.10	for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics....	8477.10-80
ROMANO CHEESE.....	0406	RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS.....	59-4, 5906
ROOFING FRAMEWORKS		RUE 12-4	
of aluminum.....	7610	RUGS	
of iron or steel.....	7308	needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00
ROOFING TILES		See also CARPETS	
ceramic.....	6905.10	RULERS	
ROOFS		divided scales.....	9017.80
of aluminum.....	7610	RUM.....	2208.40
of iron or steel.....	7308	RUN GUMS.....	3806.90
ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS.....	3307.41-49	RUNNING GEAR	
ROOT		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock....	86-2(a), 8607
blocks for making smoking pipes.....	9614.00	RUSHES.....	1401, 46-1
smoking pipes and bowls of.....	9614.00	RUSKS.....	1905.40
ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES.....	8433.53	RUTABAGAS (SWEDES).....	1214
ROOTS.....	Ch. 6	RUTHENIUM	
ROOTS AND TUBERS		unwrought or powder.....	7110.41-49
flour and meal of.....	1106.20	RUTILE.....	2614.00
with high starch.....	0714	RUTIN.....	2938.10
ROPE.....	XI-3(A), 5607	RUTOSIDE.....	2938.10
articles of, n.e.s.o.i.....	5609	RYE (INCLUDING SEED).....	1002.00
of iron or steel.....	7312.10	RYE ERGOT	
of precious metal or clad with precious metal.....	7113	alkaloids of.....	2939.60
of scrap.....	6310	RYE FLOUR.....	1102.90
ROPE MAKING MACHINES.....	84-7	RYE GRASS SEED.....	1209.25
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.40	SABLES	
ROQUEFORT CHEESE.....	0406	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
ROSARIES		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
imitation jewelry.....	7117.90	SACCHARIN and its salts.....	2925.11
ROSEMARY.....	12-4	SACHETS	
ROSES		scented.....	33-3
cut.....	0603.11	SACK KRAFT PAPER.....	48-S2, 4804.21-29
plants, grafted or not.....	0602.40	creped or crinkled.....	4808.40
ROSIN		SACK MAKING MACHINES	
and its derivatives.....	3806.10-90	paper or paperboard.....	8441.30
oils.....	3806	SACKS	
spirit.....	3806	for the packing of goods.....	6305
ROTARY CONVERTERS		of plastics.....	3923.10
electrical.....	8502.40	packing containers of paper.....	4819.30-40
ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE		SADDLE BAGS.....	4201.00
of base metals.....	8207.90	SADDLE CLOTHS.....	4201.00
ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES		SADDLERY.....	4201.00
spark-ignition.....	8407.10-90		
ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SADDLERY HARDWARE			SARDINELLA	
of base metals.....	8302.49		fresh or chilled.....	0302.43
SADDLES AND SEATS			frozen.....	0303.53
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.95		prepared or preserved.....	1604.13
for motorcycles.....	8714.10		SARDINES	
SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS			fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
of base metals.....	8303.00		fillets, frozen.....	0304.29
SAFES			fresh or chilled.....	0302.43, 0304
of base metals.....	8303.00		frozen.....	0303.53, 0304
SAFETY EQUIPMENT			prepared or preserved.....	1604.13
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,			SATCHELS.....	4202
parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80		SATELLITES.....	8802
SAFETY GLASS.....	7007.21-29		SATSUMAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
SAFETY HEADGEAR.....	6506.10		SAUCERS	
SAFETY PINS			of plastics.....	3924.10
of iron or steel.....	7319.40		SAUCES.....	2103.10-90
SAFETY RAZOR BLADES.....	8212.20		SAUERKRAUT.....	2001, 2005
SAFETY SEAT BELTS			SAUSAGE CASINGS	
for motor vehicles.....	8708.21		of plastics.....	3917
SAFETY VALVES.....	8481.40		SAUSAGES.....	1601.00
SAFFLOWER OIL.....	1512.11-19, 1516-1518		SAVORY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
SAFFLOWER SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.60		SAW BLADES	
SAFFRON.....	0910.20		of base metals.....	8202
SAFROLE.....	2932.90		SAWDUST.....	4401.39
SAGE.....	12-4		SAWED LUMBER.....	44-US2
SAGO			SAWING MACHINES	
flour and meal of.....	1106.20		for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8461.50
food preparations of.....	1903.00		for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or	
pith.....	0714		similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass....	84-3, 8464.10
SAILBOARDS.....	9506.21		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
SAILBOATS.....	8903.91		hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91
SAILS.....	6306.30		SAWS	
SAINFOIN.....	1214		chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor.....	8467.81
SAKE.....	2206.00		electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working	
SALAD BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			in the hand.....	8467.22
SALBUTAMOL.....	2922.50		SAXOPHONES.....	9205.90
SALEP.....	0714		SBRINZ CHEESE.....	0406
SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE.....	2935.00		SCAFFOLDING	
SALICYLIC ACID and its salts.....	2918.21		of iron or steel.....	7308.40
esters of.....	2918.22-23		"SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS.....	9503
SALMON			SCALES. <u>See</u> WEIGHING SCALES	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305		SCALLOPS.....	0307.21-29
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10		prepared or preserved.....	1605.20
fillets, frozen.....	0304.29		SCANDIUM.....	2805.30
fresh or chilled.....	0302.13, 0304		compounds.....	2846
frozen.....	0303.11-22, 0304		SCARIFIERS.....	8432.29
prepared or preserved.....	1604.11		SCARVES.....	62-7, 6214
SALOL.....	2918.23		knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10
SALSIFY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			SCENT SPRAYERS.....	9616.10
SALT.....	2501.00		SCHOOL SATCHELS.....	4202.11-12
SALT CAKE.....	2833.11		SCHOOL SUPPLIES	
SALTS			of plastics.....	3926.10
bath.....	3307.30		SCHUMACKS RUGS.....	5702.10
formed between organic compounds.....	29-5(c)		SCISSORS	
inorganic of organic compounds.....	29-5(c)		of base metals.....	8213.00
SAND BLASTING MACHINES.....	8424.30		SCOOTERS.....	9503.00
SANDING MACHINES			SCOTCH WHISKIES.....	2208.30
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar			SCOURING PADS	
hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93		of aluminum.....	7615.10
SANDS			of copper.....	7418.10
natural, other than metal-bearing.....	2505.10-90		of iron or steel.....	7323.10
other than natural, except slag.....	2506		SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS.....	3405.40
slag.....	2618.00		SCRAP. <u>See</u> WASTE AND SCRAP	
tar.....	2714.10		SCRAPERS	
SANDSTONE			for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62
building stone.....	2516.20		self-propelled.....	8429.30
SANITARY BELTS			SCRAPING MACHINERY	
of plastics.....	3926.90		for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62
SANITARY NAPKINS.....	9619		SCREENING MACHINES	
SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS.....	9619		for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10
SANITARY WARE			n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
of aluminum.....	7615.20		SCREENS	
of copper.....	7418.20		for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90
of iron or steel.....	7324		mounted half-tone for engraving or photography.....	9002.90
of tin.....	8007.00		of plaiting materials.....	4601
of zinc.....	7907.90		photographic projection.....	9010.30
SAPELLI.....	Ch. 44		SCREW CAPS	
SAPODILLAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT			of base metals.....	8309

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SCREW HOOKS		SELENIUM.....	2804.90
of aluminum.....	7616.10	SELENIUM DIOXIDE.....	2811.29
of copper.....	7415	SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES	
of iron or steel.....	7318.13	of base metals.....	8205.60
SCREW RINGS		SELF-COPY PAPER.....	4809.20, 4816.20
of iron or steel.....	7318.13	SELF-DISCHARGING CARS	
SCREWDRIEVERS		railway or tramway.....	8606
of base metals.....	8205.40	SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS	
SCREWS		vehicles.....	8716
of aluminum.....	7616.10	SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS	
of copper.....	7415	rolls, sheets, and dials for.....	4823.40
of iron or steel.....	7318	SEMAPHORES	
SCULPTURES.....	97-US1	for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities,	
original.....	9703.00	port installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608
SCYTHES		SEMEN	
of base metals.....	8201	bovine.....	0511.10
SEA BASS		SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER.....	48-S3, 4805.11
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES.....	8408.10-90
fillets, frozen.....	0304.29	SEMI-TRAILERS.....	87-US1, 8716
fresh or chilled.....	0302.84, 0304	SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP.....	Ch. 47
frozen.....	0303.84, 0304	SEMICOKE	
SEA BREAM		of coal, lignite, or peat.....	2704.00
fresh or chilled.....	0302.85	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES.....	85-8(a), 8541.10-50
SEA CUCUMBERS.....	0308.11-19	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY AND	
prepared or preserved.....	1605.61	APPARATUS.....	8486
SEA LIONS.....	0106	SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS	
SEA URCHINS.....	0308.21-29	of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(ii)
prepared or preserved.....	1605.62	of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7207.11-20
SEA WATER.....	2501.00	of stainless steel.....	7218
SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS.....	8539.10	SEMIMANUFACTURED.....	71-US1(b)
SEALING MACHINERY		SEPARATION MACHINERY	
for bottles, cans and other containers.....	8422.30	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10
SEALING STAMPS		isotopic separation.....	8401.20
hand-operated.....	9611.00	SEPARATORS	
SEALING WAFERS.....	1905	for electric storage batteries.....	8507.90
SEALS		SEPTIC TANKS	
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	of plastics.....	39-11(a)
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4203.19-30	SERAYA.....	Ch. 44
live.....	0106	SERVING DISHES	
of base metals.....	8309	of plastics.....	3924.10
of plastics.....	3926.90	SERVO-BRAKES	
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.93, 4016.99	for motor vehicles.....	8708.30
SEARCHLIGHTS.....	9405	SESAME OIL.....	1515.50, 1516-1518
SEASONINGS		SESAME SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.40
mixed.....	2103.10-90	SETTS	
single.....	Ch. 9	of natural stone.....	6801.00
SEATS.....	94-2(b), 9401	SEWING MACHINES	
parts of.....	9401.90	for booksewing.....	8440.10
SEAWEED ASH.....	2621.90	for footwear sewing.....	8452.21, 8452.29
SEAWEEDES.....	1212.21-29	other.....	8452.10-29, 8452.10-29
SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.13	SEWING NEEDLES	
SECATEURS		of iron or steel.....	7319.90
of base metals.....	8201	SEWING SETS	
SECIBUTABARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	for travel.....	9605.00
SECTIONS		SEWING THREAD.....	XI-5
of alloy steel.....	7228.70	of artificial filaments.....	5401.20
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7216	of cotton.....	5204
of iron or steel, definition.....	72-1(n)	of man-made staple fibers.....	5508
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308	of synthetic filaments.....	5401.10
of stainless steel.....	7222.40	SHADES	
SECURITIES.....	49-US2, 4907.00	of glass for lighting.....	9405.91
SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8437.10	of wood.....	4421.90
SEED CORN OR MAIZE.....	10-US1, 1005.10	SHAFT COUPLINGS.....	8483.60
SEED POTATOES.....	7-US2, 0701.10	SHAKES	
SEEDERS		of wood.....	4418.50
agricultural, horticultural or forestry.....	8432.30	SHALE	
SEEDS.....	Ch. 12	oil.....	2714.00
flours and meals of oil seeds.....	12-2, 1208	SHALLOTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
flower.....	1209.30	SHAMPOOS	
for carving.....	96-2(a)	for animal use.....	3307.90
of forage plants.....	1209.21-29	for human use.....	3305.10
of herbaceous plants.....	1209.30	SHAPES	
of leguminous vegetables.....	0713	of alloy steel.....	7228.70
oil-bearing.....	12-1, 1201.00-1207	of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7216
prepared or preserved.....	2008.11-19	of iron or steel.....	72-1(n), 7301.20
used for sowing.....	12-3, 1209	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308
SEGER CONES.....	38-2(e)	of stainless steel.....	7222.40
SEISMOGRAPHS.....	9015.80	SHAPING MACHINERY	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets...	84-3, 8461.20	electrical wiring sets used in.....	8544.30
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products.....	8474.80	SHIPS' LOGS.....	9014.80
SHARE CERTIFICATES.....	4907.00	SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES.....	8487.10
SHARK FINS.....	0305.71	SHIRT-BLOUSES	
SHARKS		women's or girls'.....	6206.10-90
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	SHIRTS	
fillets, frozen.....	0304.29	babies' garments.....	6209.20-90
fresh or chilled.....	0302.65, 0304	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90
frozen.....	0303.75, 0304.29	men's or boys'.....	6205
SHARPENING MACHINES		men's or boys' knitted or crocheted.....	6105
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39	women's or girls'.....	6206
SHARPS.....	2302	women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....	6106
SHAVERS		SHOCK ABSORBERS	
with self-contained electric motor.....	8510.10	for motor vehicles.....	8708.80
SHAVING BRUSHES.....	9603	SHOE CLEANING SETS	
SHAVING PREPARATIONS.....	3307.10	for travel.....	9605.00
SHAVINGS		SHOE LASTS	
ferrous waste and scrap.....	7204.41	of wood.....	4417
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.....	6808.00	SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
SHAWLS.....	6214	injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics.....	8480.71-79
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10	knives and blades for.....	8208.90
SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS).....	12-1, 1207.99	SHOELACES	
SHEARING MACHINES		leather or composition leather.....	4205.00
for working metal.....	8462.31-49	SHOES. <i>See</i> FOOTWEAR	
SHEARS.....	8213.00	SHOOTING EQUIPMENT.....	9507
horticultural, of base metals.....	8201	SHOOTING GALLERIES.....	9508.90
metal cutting, of base metals.....	8203.30	SHOPPING BAGS.....	4202
SHEEP		SHORTS	
edible offal of.....	0206, 0210	babies' garments.....	6209.20-90
fresh or chilled meat of.....	0204.10-23	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90
frozen meat of.....	0204.30-43	men's or boys'.....	6203.41-49
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49
leather of.....	4105	women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69
live.....	0104.10	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69
raw or rendered fats of.....	1502.90, 1516-1518	SHOT WADS.....	9306
skins of.....	4102.10-29	SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES.....	9306.21
SHEET PILING		SHOTGUN-RIFLES	
of iron or steel.....	7301.10	sporting, hunting or target-shooting.....	9303.20
SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE		SHOTGUNS	
offset printing.....	8443.12	as military weapons.....	9301.90
SHEETS		sporting.....	9303
corrugated.....	6811.81	sporting, hunting or target-shooting.....	9303.20
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica.....	6814.10	SHOVEL LOADERS	
of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7606	front-end, self-propelled.....	8429.51
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.82	SHOVELS	
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing.....	6812.93	of base metals.....	8201.10
of copper.....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	mechanical, self-propelled.....	8429.52-59
of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804.11	SHOWCASES	
of molybdenum.....	8102.92	refrigerating or freezing for display.....	8418.50
of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506	SHOWER BATHS	
of plaster or plaster composition.....	6809.11-19	of plastics.....	3922.10
of plastics.....	39-10, 3921.90	SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS	
of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19	frozen.....	0306.16-17
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920	not frozen.....	0306.26-27
of plastics, self-adhesive.....	3919	prepared or preserved.....	1605.21-29
of rubber.....	40-9	SHRUBS	
of tin.....	80-1(d), 8007.00	grafted or not.....	0602.20
of tungsten.....	8101.92	SHUTTERING	
of vulcanized rubber.....	4008	framework for concrete construction.....	4418.40
of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00	of iron or steel.....	7308.40
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools.....	6806.10	SHUTTERS	
SHEETS AND STRIP		of plastics.....	39-11(f), 3925.30
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10	of wood.....	4421.90
of natural cork.....	4503.90	SHUTTLES	
SHELL		for textile weaving machines.....	8448.49
buttons of.....	9606.29	SICKLES	
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	of base metals.....	8201
SHELL CHARCOAL.....	4402	SIDING	
SHELLS		of coniferous wood.....	4409.10
of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone.....	0508	of nonconiferous wood.....	4409.20
SHELVED FURNITURE.....	94-2(a)	SIEVES	
SHELVING		hand.....	9604.00
large-scale, of plastics.....	39-11(g)	SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
SHINGLES		SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS.....	9018.50
of wood.....	4418.50	SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC	
SHIPS.....	Ch. 89	for arms.....	93-1(d), 9013.10
		for fitting to arms.....	90-4
		SIGN PLATES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of base metals.....	8310.00	roller.....	9506.70
SIGNAL GENERATORS.....	8543.20	SKATING BOOTS.....	64-S1(b)
SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		SKEET TARGETS.....	9506.99
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.10-30	SKEWERS	
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,		of wood.....	4421.90
parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80	SKI BINDINGS.....	9506.12
sound or visual, other.....	8531.10-80	SKI DRAGLINES.....	8428.60
SIGNALING FLARES.....	3604	SKI ENSEMBLES.....	61-6(b), 62-6(b)
SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		SKI FOOTWEAR.....	6401.92, 6402.11, 6403.11, 6404.20
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities,		cross-country.....	64-S1(b)
port installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608.00	SKI GLOVES	
SIGNS		leather or composition leather.....	4203.21
illuminated.....	9405	SKI OVERALLS.....	61-6(a), 62-6(a)
SILICA		SKI-BOOTS. <u>See</u> SKI FOOTWEAR	
fused.....	70-US2	SKI-JACKETS.....	6211.20
sands.....	2505.10	men's or boys'.....	6201.91-99
SILICA GEL		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101
synthetic.....	2811.22	women's or girls'.....	6202.91-99
SILICATES		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102
double or complex, of metals.....	2842.10	SKI-SUITS.....	61-6, 62-6, 6211.20
of metals.....	2839.11-90	knitted or crocheted.....	6112.20
SILICEOUS EARTHS.....	2512.00	SKID CHAIN	
SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS.....	6901.00	of iron or steel.....	7315.20
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL.....	2512.00	SKIMMERS	
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS.....	6901.00	of base metals.....	8215
SILICIDES.....	2850.00	SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY.....	8453.10
SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL		SKINS	
definition.....	72-S1(e)	of birds.....	5-USA, 0505
SILICON.....	2804.61-69	<u>See also</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
SILICON CARBIDE.....	2849.20	SKINS, DRUM	
SILICON DIOXIDE.....	2811.22	for percussion musical instruments.....	9209.99
SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL		SKIP HOISTS.....	8428.10
definition.....	72-S1(c)	SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO	
SILICONES.....	39-3(d)	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
in primary forms.....	3910.00	fillets, frozen.....	0304.29
SILK FIBERS.....	5002-5003	fresh or chilled.....	0302.33, 0304
SILK OR SILK WASTE		frozen.....	0303.43, 0304
handkerchiefs of.....	6213.90	prepared or preserved.....	1604.14
men's or boys' shirts of.....	6205.90	SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS	
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6214.10	knitted or crocheted.....	6104.51-59
ties and cravats of.....	6215.10	women's or girls'.....	6204.51-59
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6206.10	SKIS	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6106.90	snow.....	9506.11-19
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6204.69	water.....	9506.29
SILKWORM COCOONS.....	5001, 5003	SLABS.....	68-US1
SILKWORM GUT.....	5006	marble.....	6802.91
SILLIMANITE.....	2508.50	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)
SILVER		SLACK WAX.....	2712.90
clad with gold.....	7109.00	SLAG, ASH	
clad with platinum.....	7111.00	basic.....	31-3(A), 3103.90
compounds.....	2843.21-29	containing titanium.....	2620.99
jewelry and parts.....	7113.11	foamed.....	6806.20
ores and concentrates.....	2616.10	iron and steel manufacturing.....	2618-2619
silversmiths' wares.....	7114.11	metal manufacturing.....	2621.90
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder.....	7106.10-92	prepared as macadam.....	2517.20
SILVER FOX		SLAG CEMENT.....	2523
furskins, raw.....	4301.60	SLAG WOOL	
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	in bulk, sheets or rolls.....	6806.10
SILVER NITRATE.....	2843.21	SLAKED LIME.....	2522.20
SILVERWARE.....	7114.11	SLATE.....	2514.00, 6803.00
SILVERWARE CHESTS		SLATES	
of wood.....	4420.90	with writing or drawing surfaces.....	9610.00
SINGANI.....	2208.20	SLEDGE HAMMERS.....	8205.20
SINGLETS		SLEDS.....	9506.99
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90	SLEEPERS	
knitted or crocheted.....	6109	of iron or steel.....	7302.90
men's or boys'.....	6207	SLEEPING BAGS.....	9404.30
women's or girls'.....	6208	SLEEVES	
SINKERS		of iron or steel.....	7307.92
for knitting machines.....	8448.51	of stainless steel.....	7307.22
SINKS		SLICING MACHINES	
ceramic.....	6910	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
of stainless steel.....	7324.10	similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
SINTERED MAGNESIA.....	2519.90	SLIDE FASTENERS.....	9607
SIPO.....	Ch. 44	SLIDE PROJECTORS	
SISAL FIBERS.....	5305	photographic.....	9008.50
SKATES		SLIDE RULES.....	9017.20
ice.....	9506.70	SLIDE VIEWERS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

photographic.....	9013.80	SODIUM FLUORIDE.....	2826.19
SLIDING PENCILS.....	9608.40	SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE.....	2826.90
SLINGS		SODIUM GLUCONATE.....	2918.16
of aluminum.....	7614	SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE.....	2826.30
of copper.....	7413.00	SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE.....	2836.30
of iron or steel.....	7312	SODIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2815.11-12
SLIP JOINT PLIERS		SODIUM ISOASCORBATE.....	2932.29
of base metals.....	8203.20	SODIUM METASILICATES.....	2839.11
SLIPS		SODIUM NITRATE.....	31-2(A)(i), 3102.50
for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.20	SODIUM NITRITE.....	2834.10
knitted or crocheted.....	6108.11-19	SODIUM PEROXIDE.....	2815.30
women's or girls'.....	6208.11-19	SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE.....	2833.40
SLITTING SAW BLADES		SODIUM PERSULFATE.....	2833.40
of base metals.....	8202.31-32	SODIUM SULFATES.....	2833.11-19
SLIVOVITZ.....	2208.90	SODIUM SULFIDES.....	2830.10
SLOTTING MACHINES		SODIUM SULFITES.....	2832.10
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets... 84-3,	8461.20	SODIUM SULFOXYLATE.....	2831.10
SLOTTING SAW BLADES		SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON.....	2931.90
of base metals.....	8202.31-32	SODIUM THIOSULFATE.....	2832.30
SMELTS		SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE.....	2835.31
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE.....	2835.31
fillets, frozen.....	0304.29	SOFTBALL GLOVES	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304	leather or composition leather.....	4203.21
frozen.....	0303.79, 0304	of plastics.....	3926.20
SMOKE ALARMS.....	8531.10, 9022.29	SOFTBALLS.....	9506.69
SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS.....	9027.10	SOIL HEATING APPARATUS	
SMOKE DETECTORS.....	8531.10, 9022.29	electric.....	8516.29
ionization.....	9022.29	SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS	
SMOKED FISH.....	0305.41-49	electric.....	8515.11
SMOKED SARDINES.....	1604.13	SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....	8468.10-80
SMOKERS' ARTICLES		electric.....	8515
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9	SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES.....	3810.10
SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS.....	9614	SOLDERS, CORED	
SMOKING TOBACCO.....	2403.90	lead-tin.....	8311.30
SNAILS AND SLUGS		SOLE	
other than sea snails.....	0307.60	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
prepared or preserved.....	1605.58	fillets, frozen.....	0304.29
SNAKEHEAD FISH		fresh or chilled.....	0302.23, 0304
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.39	frozen.....	0303.33, 0304
fresh or chilled.....	0302.79, 0304.51	SOLE PLATES	
smoked, dried, salted, in brine.....	0305	of iron or steel.....	7302.40
SNAP-FASTENERS.....	9606.10	SOLES	
SNOW.....	2201	of rubber or plastics for footwear.....	6406.20
SNOW VEHICLES		SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.19
motor vehicles.....	8703.10	SOLVENTS	
SNOW-SKIS.....	9506.11-19	organic composite.....	3814.00
SNOWBLOWERS.....	8430.20	SOMATOTROPIN.....	2937.11
SNOWPLOWS.....	8430.20	SONAR APPARATUS.....	9014.80
SNOWSHOES.....	9506.99	SOOT REMOVERS	
SOAP.....	34-2, 3401.11-20	auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10
SOAP-STOCKS.....	15-4	SORBIC ACID.....	2916.19
SOAPSTONE		SORBITOL.....	2905.44
articles of.....	6815.99	except that of subheading 2905.44.....	3824.60
SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	SORGHUM. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
SOCCER BALLS.....	9506.62	SORTING MACHINES	
SOCKET WRENCHES		for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10
of base metals.....	8204.20	for eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
SOCKETS.....	8535.90, 8536.69	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
SOCKEYE SALMON (RED SALMON)		SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS	
frozen.....	0303.11	electric.....	8518.50
SOCKS		SOUND METERS.....	9027.80
knitted or crocheted.....	6115	SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS.....	8519.81
SODA		combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	
caustic.....	2815.11-12	receiver.....	8527.13, 8527.21, 8527.91
SODIUM.....	2805.11	combined, in the same housing, with a television	
SODIUM ACETATE.....	2915.29	receiver.....	8528.72
SODIUM BICARBONATE.....	2836.30	SOUND RECORDING MEDIA	
SODIUM BORATES		prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.29, 8523.41
natural.....	2528.00	recorded.....	8523.29-80
SODIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.51	SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS	
SODIUM CHLORATE.....	2829.11-90	combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	
SODIUM CHLORIDE.....	2501.00	receiver.....	8527.13, 8527.21, 8527.91
SODIUM CITRATE.....	2918.15	combined, in the same housing, with a television	
SODIUM CYANIDE.....	2837.11	receiver.....	8528.72
SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE.....	2837.11	nonrecording.....	8519.81
SODIUM DICHROMATE.....	2841.30	SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS	
SODIUM DITHIONITE.....	2831.10	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland	
SODIUM ERYTHORBATE.....	2932.29	waterways, parking facilities, port installations or	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80	SPONGES	
other.....	8531.10-80	natural, of animal origin.....	0511.99
SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS.....	7203
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.30	SPOOLS	
SOUP BOWLS		of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard.....	4822
of plastics.....	3924.10	of plastics.....	3923.40
SOUPS.....	2104.10	SPOONS	
SOUR CREAM.....	0403.90	of base metals.....	8215
SOURSOPS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		of wood.....	4419
SOUSAPHONES.....	9205.10	SPORES	
SOY SAUCE.....	2103.10	used for sowing.....	1209
SOYBEAN		SPORTING RIFLES.....	9303.30
residues.....	2304.00	SPORTING SHOTGUNS.....	9303.20
SOYBEAN OIL.....	1507, 1516-1518	SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506
SOYBEANS (INCLUDING SEED).....	1201.10-90	SPORTS BAGS.....	42-US1, 4202.91-99
non-defatted flours and meals.....	1208.10	SPORTS FOOTWEAR.....	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11
prepared or preserved.....	2008.99	SPORTS GLOVES	
SPACE HEATING APPARATUS		leather or composition leather.....	4203.21
electric.....	8516.21, 8516.29	SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS.....	8432.80
SPACE NAVIGATION		SPOTLIGHTS.....	9405
instruments and appliances for.....	9014.10-20	SPRATS	
SPACECRAFT.....	8802	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES.....	8802	fillets, frozen.....	0304.29
SPADES		fresh or chilled.....	0302.43, 0304
of base metals.....	8201.10	frozen.....	0303.53, 0304
SPAGHETTI.....	1902	prepared or preserved.....	1604.13
SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10	SPRAY GUNS.....	8424.20
SPANGLES		SPRAYERS	
not strung and not set, of plastics.....	3926.90	scent.....	8424.81, 8424.89, 9616.10
of base metals.....	8308.90	SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL	
SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED.....	8204	for liquids or powders.....	8424.20, 8424.81-89
SPARK PLUGS		SPREADERS	
for internal combustion engines.....	8511.10	for manure or fertilizer.....	8432.40
SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION		SPRING MECHANISM GUNS.....	9304.00
PISTON ENGINES.....	8407.10-90	SPRING ROLLS.....	1905.40
SPARKLING WINE.....	22-S1, 2204.10	SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS.....	8412.80
SPECTACLE CASES.....	4202	SPRINGS	
SPECTACLE LENSES.....	7015.10, 9001.40-50	for clock or watch movements.....	9114.10
SPECTACLES		of base metals.....	XV-2(b)
corrective or protective.....	9004.10-90	of copper.....	7416.00
frames and mountings for.....	9003.11-19	of iron or steel.....	7320
SPECTROGRAPHS		SQUASH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
using optical radiations.....	9027.30	SQUEEGEES	
SPECTROMETERS.....	9027.30	other than roller squeegees.....	9603
SPECTROPHOTOMETERS.....	9027.30	SQUID.....	0307.41-49
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS.....	9030.10-89	STABILIZERS	
SPEED CHANGERS.....	8483.40	compound, for rubber or plastics.....	3812.30
SPEEDOMETERS.....	9029.20	STAINLESS STEEL.....	7218-7223
SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS		angles, shapes and sections.....	7222.40
of nuclear reactors.....	28-6, 2844.50	bars and rods.....	7221-7222
SPERMACETI.....	1521	definition.....	72-1(e)
SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.30	flat-rolled products.....	7219-7220
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS.....	9018.90	ingots and other primary forms.....	7218.10
SPICES.....	0904-0910	semifinished products.....	7218.90
mixtures of.....	9-1, 0910.91	waste and scrap.....	7204.21
<u>See also</u> names of individual spices		wire.....	7223.00
SPIEGELEISEN		<u>See also</u> ALLOY STEEL; STEEL	
definition.....	72-1(b)	STAMP-POSTMARKS.....	9704.00
granules or powders.....	7205	STAMPED PAPER	
primary forms.....	7201.40	used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00
SPINACH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		STAMPING FOILS.....	2-6, 3212.10
SPINDLE FLYERS		STAMPS	
for textile machinery.....	8448.33	date, sealing or numbering.....	9611.00
SPINDLES		postage.....	4907.00
for textile machinery.....	8448.33	revenue.....	4907.00
SPINNING MACHINES		used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00
for producing textile yarns.....	8445.20	STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS.....	44-US1(b)
SPINNING RINGS		STAPLE FIBERS	
for textile machinery.....	8448.33	man-made textile.....	5503, 5504
SPIRITS.....	22-US6, 2207-2208	STAPLES	
SPLICERS		of aluminum.....	7616.10
photographic.....	9010.20	of base metals, in strips.....	8305.20
SPLINTS.....	9021.19	of copper.....	7415.10
SPLITTING MACHINES		of iron or steel.....	7317.00
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		STAPLING MACHINES	
hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard	
SPOKES		materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.92	office machines.....	8472.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

STARCHES.....	1108	STITCH-BONDED FIBER	
food preparations of.....	1901.10-90, 1903.00	felt of.....	5602.10
modified.....	3505.10	STITCH-BONDING MACHINES.....	8447.20
residues.....	2303.10	STOCK CERTIFICATES.....	4907.00
STARTER MOTORS		STOCKINGS	
electric, for internal combustion engines.....	8511.40	for varicose veins.....	6115
STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE		knitted or crocheted.....	6115
electrical, for internal combustion engines.....	8511.40	STOKERS	
STATIC CONVERTERS		mechanical.....	8416.30
electrical.....	8504.40	STOMACHS	
STATIONERY		of animals.....	0504.00
of paper or paperboard.....	4817.30	STONE	
STATUARY		broken or crushed.....	2517.10-49
original.....	9703.00	building.....	2515-2516
STATUETTES		for manufacture of lime or cement.....	2521.00
ceramic.....	6913	hand sharpening or polishing.....	6804.30
of base metals.....	8306.10	machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading.....	8474.10-39
of glass.....	7018.10	monumental or building.....	6802
of plastics.....	3926.40	n.e.s.o.i.....	6815.10-99
of wood.....	4420.10	STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8464.10-90
STAVES		STONES	
of wood.....	4416.00	imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass.....	70-US6, 7018.10
STEAM BLASTING MACHINES.....	8424.30	precious or semiprecious.....	71-4(c), 7103.10-7104.90, 95-2, 96-4
STEAM CONDENSERS		precious or semiprecious, lighters of.....	9613.80
for steam or other vapor power units.....	8404.20	synthetic, precious and semiprecious.....	7104
STEAM GENERATING BOILERS		STONEWARE.....	69-US4(a)
auxiliary plant.....	8404.10	STOP WATCHES	
STEAM TURBINES		with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.....	9102.11-99
for other than marine propulsion.....	8406.19	with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.....	9101.11-99
for marine propulsion.....	8406.11	STOPPERS	
STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS.....	8402.11-19	of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90
STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		of base metals.....	8309
for treatment of materials by change		of natural cork.....	4503.10
of temperature.....	8419.81, 8419.89	of plastics.....	3923.50
STEARIC ACID.....	3823.11	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
and its salts and esters.....	2915.70	STORAGE BATTERIES	
STEARIN		electric.....	8507.10-80
molded or carved articles of.....	9602.00	STORAGE BOXES	
STEARIN PITCH.....	15-4	of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops.....	4819.60
STEARYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.17	STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS	
STEATITE		electric.....	8516.21
natural.....	2526.10-20	STORAGE UNITS	
STEEL.....	7204-7229	for automatic data processing machines.....	8471.70
definition.....	72-1(d)	STORAGE WATER HEATERS	
slag, ash, dross.....	2618.00-2619.00	electric.....	8516.10
See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL		nonelectric.....	8419.11, 8419.19
STEEL ARTICLES.....	Ch. 73	STOVES	
STEEL BALLS.....	84-6	cooking, nonelectric.....	8419.81
STEEL WOOL.....	7323.10	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
STEELS		nonelectric, of iron or steel.....	7321
butcher's and carving.....	8205.51	STRADDLE CARRIERS.....	8426.12
STEERING BOXES		STRAIGHTENING MACHINES	
for motor vehicles.....	8708.94	for working metal.....	8462.21-29
STEERING COLUMNS		STRAINING CLOTH.....	59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40
for motor vehicles.....	8708.94	STRANDED WIRE	
STEERING WHEELS		of aluminum, not electrically insulated.....	7614
for motor vehicles.....	8708.94	of copper, not electrically insulated.....	7413.00
STENCIL CORRECTORS.....	38-2(d)	of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.....	7312.10
STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES		of nickel.....	7508.00
office machines.....	8472.10	STRAPS	
STENCILING		for watches.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90
textile fabrics for.....	5911.20	leather or composition leather.....	4205.00
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES		STRAW.....	46-1, 1213.00
compound.....	9011.10	manufactures of.....	Ch. 46
STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT.....	4809.90	STRAW BALERS.....	8433.40
STERILIZERS		STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4807.91
medical, surgical or laboratory.....	8419.20	STRAWBERRIES. See FRUIT	
STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		STREAMERS	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.20, 8419.89	of paper.....	9505.90
STEROIDS		STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.10
used primarily as hormones.....	2937	STRENGTH	
STEROLS.....	2906.13	machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80
STETHOSCOPES.....	9018.90	STREPTOMYCINS	
STICKS		and their derivatives.....	2941.20
entered with percussion musical instruments.....	91-2, 9206.00		
for percussion musical instruments.....	9209.99		
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)		
STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

bulk preparations.....	3003.10	fructose.....	2940.00
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.10	confectioneries.....	1704.10-90
STRING		raw.....	17-S1, 1701-1702
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.30	refined.....	1701-1702
STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9201.10-9202.90	wastes.....	2303.20
STRINGS		SUGAR BEET.....	1212.91
for musical instruments.....	9209.30	SUGAR BEET SEED.....	1209.10
STRIP		SUGAR BOWLS	
of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7606	of plastics.....	3924.10
of copper.....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	SUGAR CANE.....	1212.93
of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804.11	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY.....	Ch. 17
of molybdenum.....	8102.92	containing cocoa.....	18-2, 1806
of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506	SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.30
of plastics.....	39-10	SUGAR TONGS	
of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19	of base metals.....	8215
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920	SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS	
of plastics, other.....	3921.90	men's or boys'.....	6203.31-39
of rubber.....	40-9	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.31-39
of tin.....	80-1(d), 8007.00	women's or girls'.....	6204.31-39
of tungsten.....	8101.92	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.31-39
of vulcanized rubber.....	4008	SUITCASES.....	4202.11-12
of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00	SUITS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
self-adhesive, of plastics.....	3919	men's or boys'.....	6203.11-19
STRIPS		men's or boys, knitted or crocheted.....	6103.11-19
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals....	71-US1(b)	women's or girls'.....	6204.11-19
of wood, continuously shaped.....	4409	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.11-19
STROBOSCOPES.....	9029.20	SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM.....	2935.00
STROLLERS.....	8715.00	SULFADIAZINE.....	2935.00
STRONG-BOXES		SULFAGUANIDINE.....	2935.00
of base metals.....	8303.00	SULFAMERAZINE.....	2935.00
STRONTIANITE.....	25-4	SULFAMETHAZINE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM.....	2805.19	SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.92	SULFAMETHOXAZOLE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2816.40	SULFANILAMIDE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM NITRATE.....	2834.29	SULFAPYRIDINE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM OXIDE.....	2816.40	SULFAQUINOXALINE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM PEROXIDE.....	2816.40	SULFASALAZINE.....	2935.00
STROPS		SULFATES	
leather or composition leather.....	4205.00	barium, natural.....	2511.10
STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES		calcium, natural.....	2520
of aluminum.....	7610	of metals.....	2833.11-29
of iron or steel.....	7308	SULFATHIAZOLE.....	2935.00
STUD LINK CHAIN		SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM.....	2935.00
of iron or steel.....	7315.81	SULFIDES	
STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS		of metals.....	2830.10-90
textile fabrics used for.....	5907.00	of nonmetals.....	2813.10-90
STUDS		SULFINPYRAZONE.....	2933.19
of iron or steel.....	7318.15	SULFISOXAZOLE.....	2935.00
STUFFED TOYS.....	9503	SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER.....	48-S4, 4805.30
STUFFING		SULFITES	
vegetable materials as.....	1404.90	of metals.....	2832.10-20
STURGEON		4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	SULFONAMIDES.....	2935.00
fillets, frozen.....	0304.29	SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED HYDROCARBONS	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304	whether or not halogenated.....	2904.10-90
frozen.....	0303.79, 0304	SULFONITRIC ACIDS.....	2808.00
STURGEON ROE		5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID.....	2918.29
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305.20	SULFOXYLATES	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.90	of metals.....	2831.10-90
frozen.....	0303.90	SULFUR.....	2503.10-90
STYLOGRAPH PENS.....	9608.30	sublimed, precipitated, colloidal.....	2802.00
STYRENE.....	2902.50	SULFUR BLACK.....	3204.19
polymers of, in primary forms.....	3903	SULFUR DIOXIDE.....	2811.29
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap.....	3915.20	SULFURIC ACID.....	2807.00
STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS		SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN.....	2806.20
in primary forms.....	3903.20	SUMAC	
STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)		tanning extract.....	201.90
uncompounded.....	4002.11-19	SUN TAN PREPARATIONS.....	3304.10-99
SUBASSEMBLIES		SUNBLINDS.....	6306.19
for color televisions.....	85-US4	SUNFLOWER SEEDS.....	1206.00
SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS....	8905.20	residues.....	2306.30
SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC		SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL.....	1512.11-19, 1516-1518
CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.10	SUNGLASSES.....	9004.10
SUCCINNIC ACID.....	2917.19	SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS.....	3304.10-99
SUCROSE.....	1701	SUNSUITS	
SUFENTANIL (INN).....	2934.91	men's or boys'.....	6211.32-33
SUGAR.....	Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ij)	women's or girls'.....	6211.42-43
chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose,		SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS.....	8402.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SUPERHEATERS		55-1, 5501, 5503, 5505.10, 5506
auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10	
SUPERPHOSPHATES.....	31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10	
SUPERSULFATE CEMENT.....	2523	
SUPPLY METERS		
for gas, liquid or electricity.....	9028.10-30	
SURF BOARDS.....	9506.29	
SURFACE COVERED.....	44-US1(c)	
SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES		
gas-operated.....	8468.10	
SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS.....	34-2	
anionic.....	3402.11	
cationic.....	3402.12	
nonionic.....	3402.13	
SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS		
other than soap.....	3402	
used as soap, in solid shapes.....	3401.11-19	
SURFACING PREPARATIONS		
nonrefractory.....	3214	
SURGE SUPPRESSORS.....	8535.40, 8536.30	
SURGICAL BELTS.....	9021.19	
SURGICAL CATGUT		
sterile.....	30-3(a), 3006.10	
SURGICAL DRAPES.....	6307.90	
SURGICAL FURNITURE.....	9402	
SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS		
sterile absorbable.....	30-3(c)	
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-90	
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80	
SUSPENDERS.....	6212	
SUTURE MATERIALS		
sterile.....	30-3(a), 3006.10	
SWEATERS		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	
SWEATSHIRTS		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	
SWEEPERS		
for floors.....	9603	
SWEET BISCUITS.....	1905.31	
SWEET CORN. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		
SWEET GINGER		
prepared or preserved.....	2008.99	
SWEET POTATOES.....	0714.20	
SWEETMEATS.....	1704.90	
SWEETSOPS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
SWIMMING POOLS.....	9506.99	
SWIMWEAR		
men's or boys'.....	6211.11	
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted.....	6112.31-39	
women's or girls'.....	6211.12	
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....	6112.41-49	
SWINE		
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0210.11-19	
edible offal of.....	0206.30-49, 0210.11-19	
fresh or chilled meat of.....	0203.11-19	
frozen meat of.....	0203.21-29	
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	
leather of.....	4106.31-32, 4113	
live.....	0103.10-92	
prepared or preserved.....	1602.41	
<u>See also</u> HAMS; PORK		
SWISS CHEESE.....	0406	
SWITCHES		
of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704	
SWITCHES, ELECTRIC.....	8535-8537	
SWITCHING APPARATUS.....	8535.10-8537.20, 8535-8537	
telephonic and telegraphic.....	8517.62	
SWIVEL SEATS.....	9401.30	
SWORDFISH		
fillets, frozen.....	0304.21	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.47, 0304.45, 0304.54	
frozen.....	0303.57, 0304	
SWORDS.....	9307.00	
SYLVITE.....	31-4(a)(i), 3104.90	
SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE.....	2826.30	
SYNTHETIC FIBERS.....	54-1, 5402, 5404, 5406.10,	
babies' garments of.....	6209.30	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6111.30	
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.....	6301.40	
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of.....	6303.12, 6303.92	
dresses of.....	6204.43	
dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.43	
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6116.93	
men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6203.23	
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.23	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6203.33	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.33	
men's or boys' suits of.....	6203.12	
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.12	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.43	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6203.43	
sails of.....	6306.30	
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6214.30	
skirts and divided skirts of.....	6204.53	
skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.53	
tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of.....	6306.12	
tents of.....	6306.22	
track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6112.12	
women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.23	
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.23	
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6204.33	
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.33	
women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.13	
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.13	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.63	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6204.63	
<u>See also</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS		
SYNTHETIC RUBBER.....	40-1, 40-4	
SYNTHETIC RUTILE.....	2614.00	
SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL.....	2811.22	
SYRINGES.....	9018.31	
of plastics, non-hypodermic.....	3926.90	
SYRUPS.....	17-US3(a)-(j)	
cane or beet sugar.....	2106.90	
sugar.....	1702.10-90	
T-SHIRTS		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90	
knitted or crocheted.....	6109	
TABLE ARTICLES		
of aluminum.....	7615.10	
of copper or copper alloys.....	7418.10	
of iron or steel.....	7323	
of tin.....	8007.00	
of zinc.....	7907.90	
TABLE COVERS		
of plastics.....	3924.90	
TABLE GAMES.....	9504	
TABLE KNIVES.....	8211.91	
TABLE LAMPS		
electric.....	9405.20	
TABLE LIGHTERS.....	9613.80	
TABLE LINEN.....	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59	
TABLE NAPKINS		
of paper or paper pulp.....	4818.30	
TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT.....	9506.40	
TABLECLOTHS.....	6302.51-53	
needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00	
of paper or paper pulp.....	4818.30	
TABLES		
for billiards.....	9504.20	
TABLEWARE		
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china.....	6912.00	
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9, 7114.11-19	
of base metals.....	82-US1, 8215	
of glass.....	7013	
of plastics.....	3924.10	
of porcelain or china.....	6911.10	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of wood.....	4419.00	TAR SANDS.....	2714.10
TACHOMETERS.....	9029.20	TARA	
TACHYMETERS.....	9015.20	tanning extract.....	3201.90
TACKLE		TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES.....	9303.30
fishing.....	9507	TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS.....	9303.20
TACKS		TARO.....	0714.40
of aluminum.....	7616.10	TARPAULINS.....	6306.19
of copper.....	7415.10	TARRAGON.....	7-2
of iron or steel.....	7317.00	dried.....	0712.90
TAFIA.....	2208.40	TARRED MACADAM.....	2517.30
TAILCOAT.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811.10
TAILORS' CHALKS.....	9609.90	TARTAR EMETIC.....	2918.13
TAILORS' DUMMIES.....	9618.00	TARTARIC ACID.....	2918.12
TAILORS' SHEARS		salts and esters of.....	2918.13
of base metals.....	8213.00	TASSELS.....	6307.90
TALC.....	2526.10-20	for trimmings.....	5808.90
TALL OIL.....	3803.00	TAXIMETERS.....	9029.10
TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS.....	3823.13	TEA 0902	
TALLOW.....	1502.10	black.....	0902.30-40
TALLOW OIL.....	1503.00	containers and wrappings.....	9-US3
TAMARINDS. <i>See</i> FRUIT.....	0810.90	extracts, essences, and concentrates.....	2101.20
TAMBOURINES.....	9206.00	green.....	0902.10-20
TAMOXIFEN CITRATE.....	2922.19	impure.....	9-US4
TAMPING MACHINERY		TEA MAKERS	
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.61	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.71
self-propelled.....	8429.40	TEA SETS	
TAMPONS		toy.....	9503
of paper or paper pulp.....	9619	TEAK.....	Ch. 44
sanitary.....	9619	chairs of.....	9401.69
TANGERINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		upholstered chairs of.....	9401.61
TANK CARS		TECHNETIUM.....	28-6(a)
railway or tramway.....	8606	TEETH	
TANK TOPS		artificial.....	9021.21
knitted or crocheted.....	6109	TELEFERICS.....	8428.60
TANKS		TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS	
armored fighting vehicles.....	8710.00	electrical, for line telegraphy.....	8517.62-69
of aluminum.....	7611.00	TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS.....	8517.62
of iron or steel.....	7309, 7310	TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES	
of plastics.....	39-11(a), 3925.10	with a sound recording device.....	8519.50
TANNIC ACID.....	3201.90	TELEPHONE HANDSETS.....	8518.30
TANNING EXTRACTS		TELEPHONE SETS.....	8517.11-18
of vegetable origin.....	3201.10-20	TELEPHONIC APPARATUS	
TANNING MACHINERY.....	8453.10	amplifiers for use as repeaters.....	8518.40
TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS		electrical, for line telephony.....	8517.11, 8517.18, 8517.62-69
inorganic and synthetic organic.....	3202.10-90	TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS.....	8517.62
TANNINS.....	3201	TELEPRINTERS.....	8443.32
TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8103	TELESCOPES	
ores and concentrates.....	2615.90	designed for parts of machines, etc.....	9013.10
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.21	optical.....	9005.80
TAPE		TELESCOPIC SIGHTS	
self-adhesive, of plastics.....	3919	for fitting to arms.....	90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)
TAPE PLAYERS		TELETYPEWRITERS.....	8443.32
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES.....	8540.20
receiver.....	8527.13, 8527.21, 8527.91	TELEVISION CAMERAS.....	8525.80
TAPE RECORDERS.....	8519.81	TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		cathode-ray.....	8540.11-12
receiver.....	8527.13, 8527.21, 8527.91	TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....	8528.72
TAPE RECORDINGS		TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....	8525.50
magnetic.....	8523.29	TELEVISIONS	
TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES.....	8482.20	subassemblies for color televisions.....	85-US4
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.20	TELLURIUM.....	2804.50
TAPERS.....	3406.00	TEMAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
TAPES		TEMPERATURE REGULATORS	
entered with players or recorders.....	85-6	automatic.....	9032.10
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.29	TENDONS	
magnetic, recorded.....	8523.29	articles of.....	4206
TAPESTRIES.....	5805	TENNIS RACKETS.....	9506.51
needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00	TENNIS SHOES.....	64-US2
TAPIOCA.....	1903.00	TENSIMETERS	
TAPPING MACHINES		medical.....	9018.90
for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70	TENTS.....	6306.29
TAPPING TOOLS		TEQUILA.....	2208.90
interchangeable, of base metals.....	8207.40	TERBUTALINE SULFATE.....	2922.50
of base metals.....	8205.10	TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS.....	2917.36
TAPS.....	8481.10-80	TERPENE ALCOHOLS	
TAR		acyclic.....	2905.22
coal.....	2706.00	TERPINEOLS.....	2906.19
wood.....	3807.00	TERRY FABRICS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of cotton.....	6302.60	quilted.....	5811.00
TERRY TOWELING		TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS.....	59-3, 5905.00
of cotton.....	6302.60	TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	
TEST BENCHES.....	9031.20	except oil or grease.....	3809
TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES		oil or grease.....	3403
for testing the mechanical properties		TEXTILES	
of materials.....	9024.10-80	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A.....	2908.19	thereof.....	9024.80
TETRABROMOCYCLOOCTANE.....	2903.89	photographic, exposed and developed.....	3705
TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39	photographic, exposed but not developed.....	3704.00
TETRABUTYL TIN.....	2931.90	photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....	3703
TETRACHLORO-3-CYANO BENZOIC ACID, METHYL ESTER..	2926.90	TEXTS	
TETRACHLOROETHANE.....	2903.19	handwritten.....	4906.00
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.23	TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN.....	2106.10
TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives.....	2941.30	TEXTURING MACHINES	
TETRAETHYL LEAD.....	2931.10	for manmade textile materials.....	8444.00
antiknock preparations based on.....	3811.11	THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.92
TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS.....	2932.95	THEATERS	
TETRAHYDROFURAN.....	2932.11	travelling.....	9508.90
TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL.....	2932.13	THEATRICAL SCENERY	
TETRAMETHYL LEAD.....	2931.10	textile fabrics used for.....	5907.00
antiknock preparations based on.....	3811.11	THEBACON (INN).....	2939.11
TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE.....	2933.99	THEODOLITES.....	9015.20
TETRAPROPYLENE.....	2710	THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives.....	2939.59
TETRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its	
TETROLS.....	2905.49	derivatives.....	2939.59
TEXTILE ARTICLES		THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS.....	9019.20
worn.....	6309.00-6310	THERMOCOPIING MACHINES.....	8443.39
TEXTILE BAST FIBERS		THERMOGRAPHS.....	9025.80
sacks and bags of.....	6305.10	THERMOMETERS.....	9025.11-19
TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES.....	8420.10	THERMOSTATS.....	9032.10
TEXTILE FABRICS		THIAMINE	
made up articles of.....	62-1, 63-1	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.22
TEXTILE FLOCK.....	5601.30	1,9-THIANTHRENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2934.99
TEXTILE MACHINERY		THINNERS	
auxiliary machinery.....	8448.11-19	organic composite.....	3814.00
bleaching machines.....	8451.40	THIOCARBAMATES.....	2930.20
braid making machines.....	8447.90	THIOCYANATES.....	2930.90
coating machines.....	8451.90	of metals.....	2842.90
cutting machines.....	8451.50	THIOGLYCOLIC ACID.....	2930.90
doubling machines.....	8445.30	THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and	
dressng machines.....	8451.90	derivatives.....	2920.11-19
dry-cleaning machines.....	8451.10	THIOSULFATES	
drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers.....	8451.21-29	of metals.....	2832.30
dyeing machines.....	8451.40	THIOUREA RESINS	
embroidery making machines.....	8447.90	in primary forms.....	3909.10
finishing machines.....	8451.90	THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE.....	2934.99
folding machines.....	8451.50	THIOXANTHONE.....	2934.99
for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile		THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES.....	2930.30
materials.....	8444.00	THIURAMS.....	2930.90
for preparing textile fibers.....	8445, 8448	THORIUM	
for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting		and its compounds.....	2844.30
machines, etc.....	8445, 8448	ores and concentrates.....	2612.20
for producing yarn.....	8445.20-8445.90	THREAD	
gimped yarn making machines.....	8447.90	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.99
impregnating machines.....	8451.90	of vulcanized rubber.....	40-7, 4007.00
ironing or pressing machines.....	8451.30	See also SEWING THREAD	
knitting machines.....	8447.11-8447.20	THREAD ROLLING MACHINES	
lace making machines.....	8447.90	for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without	
looms.....	8446.10-30	removing material.....	8463.20
paste application machines.....	8451.90	THREADED BUNGS	
pinkng machines.....	8451.50	of base metals.....	8309
reeling machines.....	8445.11, 8451.50	THREADING MACHINES	
spinning machines.....	8445.20	for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
stitch bonding machines.....	8447.20	THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS.....	8205.10
tuftng machines.....	8447.90	THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE.....	8207.40
twisting machines.....	8445.30	THRESHING MACHINERY.....	8433.51, 8433.52
unreeling machines.....	8451.50	THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS	
washing machines, other than household		of aluminum.....	7610.10
or laundry.....	8451.40	of iron or steel.....	7308.30
weaving machines.....	8446.10-30	of plastics.....	39-11(d), 3925.20
winding machines.....	8445.40	THROMBOXANES.....	2937.50
wringng machines.....	8451.90	THUMB TACKS	
TEXTILE MATERIALS		of iron or steel.....	7317.00
articles of.....	63-3(a)	THYME.....	0910.99
bags, cases, and containers of... 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92		THYRISTORS.....	8541.30, 8541.40
furniture parts of.....	9403.90	L-THYROXINE, SODIUM.....	2937.90
TEXTILE PRODUCTS		TIAMA.....	Ch. 44

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

fresh or chilled.....	0302.83, 0304.36, 0304.55
frozen.....	0303.62, 0304
TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES	
of base metals.....	8202
TOOTHPASTES.....	3306.10
TOOTHPICKS	
of wood.....	4421.90
TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
original, by hand.....	4906.00
printed.....	4905
TOPS	
man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted.....	6114.30
TORPEDOES.....	9306
TORQUE CONVERTERS.....	8483.40
TORQUE METER WRENCHES.....	8204
TORTOISE-SHELL.....	0507
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601
TOW	
artificial filament.....	5502.00
synthetic filament.....	5501
TOWELS	
of paper.....	4803, 4818.20
TOWER CRANES.....	8426.20
TOWERS	
of iron or steel.....	7308.20
TOYS.....	9503
for pets, of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
TRACING CLOTHS.....	5901
TRACING PAPERS.....	4806.30
TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY.....	8608
TRACK SUITS.....	61-US2, 62-US2
knitted or crocheted.....	6112.11-19
TRACK TOOLS.....	8205.59
TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS.....	8701.30
TRACTION MECHANISMS	
for funiculars.....	8428.60
TRACTORS.....	87-2
motor vehicles.....	8701
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT	
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80
TRAILERS.....	8716
TRAINING SHOES.....	64-US2
TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK.....	Ch. 86
TRAMWAY SLEEPERS	
of wood.....	4406
TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	
of iron or steel.....	7302
TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS.....	Ch. 86
TRANSCEIVERS.....	85-US3
radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic.....	8525.60
TRANSCRIBING MACHINES.....	8519.81
TRANSFER PAPERS.....	4809, 4816
TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS).....	4908
TRANSFORMERS	
electrical.....	8504.21-34
TRANSISTORS.....	85-8(a), 8541.21, 8541.29, 8541.40
TRANSLUCENT PAPERS.....	4806.40
TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	
radiobroadcasting or television.....	8525.50
TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING	
of textile material.....	5910.00
of vulcanized rubber.....	4010
TRANSMISSION FLUIDS	
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils.....	3819.00
TRANSMISSION SHAFTS.....	8483.10
TRANSPLANTERS	
agricultural, horticultural or forestry.....	8432.30
TRANSPORTER CRANES.....	8426.19
TRAVEL BAGS.....	42-US1, 4202.92
TRAVEL SETS.....	9605.00
TRAVELING BAGS.....	4202
TRAVELING CRANES	
overhead.....	8426.11
TRAVELING RUGS.....	63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90
TRAVELING SHOWS.....	9508.00
TRAVERTINE	
building stone.....	2515.11-12

TRAYS	
of paper or paperboard.....	4823.61-69
of plastics.....	3924.10
TREATMENT TABLES	
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90
TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS.....	1209.99
TREES	
Christmas evergreens.....	0604.91
live.....	Ch. 6
live for planting and ornamentation.....	6-1
seeds of forest.....	12-3
seeds of fruit.....	12-3
TRIACS.....	8541.30, 8541.40
TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.21
TRIAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.91
TRIBROMOBISPHENOL A.....	2908.19
TRIBROMOCUMENE.....	2903.99
TRIBUTYL TIN COMPOUNDS.....	2931.20
1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE.....	2903.92
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.40
2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
TRICHLOROBENZENES.....	2903.99
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE.....	2903.19
TRICHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.22
TRICHLOROMETHANE.....	2903.13
2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts.....	2908.19
2,4,5-T (2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID), its salts and esters.....	2918.91
α,α,α-TRICHLOROTOLUENE.....	2903.99
TRICYCLES.....	9503.00
TRIETHANOLAMINE and its salts.....	2922.13
TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.19
TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2934.30
2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE.....	2934.30
TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39
TRIMEPERIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
TRIMETHOPRIM.....	2933.59
TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.11
2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE.....	2921.49
TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE.....	2905.41
N,N'-BIS(TRIMETHYLSILYL)UREA.....	2931.90
TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES.....	8447.90
TRIMMINGS	
ornamental, in the piece.....	5808
TRINITROTOLUENE.....	2904.20
TRIOLS.....	2905.49
TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE.....	2919.90
TRIPHENYLMETHYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.99
2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE.....	2933.99
TRIPODS	
for holding musical instruments.....	9209.92-99
for holding photographic cameras.....	9006.91, 9007.91
TRIPOLITE.....	2512.00
TRIS(2,3-DIBROMOPROPYL) PHOSPHATE.....	2919.10
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.29
TRITCALE.....	1008.60
TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT.....	10-S1, 1001
See CEREALS	
TROMBONES.....	9205.10
TROPICAL WOODS.....	Ch. 44
TROUGHS	
ceramic.....	6909.90
TROUSERS	
babies' garments.....	6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90
men's or boys'.....	6203.41-49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49
ski-suits.....	6211.20
striped.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69
TROUT	
fillets, frozen.....	0304.29
fresh or chilled.....	0302.11
frozen.....	0303.14, 0304
live.....	0301.91
smoked.....	0305.43
TRUCK ASSEMBLIES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.	86-2(b), 8607	ores and concentrates.	2611.00
TRUCKS		TUNGSTEN CARBIDE.	2849.90
works trucks fitted with a crane.	8426.41-8429.99	TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS	
works trucks with lifting or handling equipment.	8427.10-90	prepared.	3815
See also MOTOR VEHICLES		TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE.	2827.39
TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES		TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS.	8539.10, 8539.21
edible.	0709.59	TUNGSTEN OXIDES.	2825.90
prepared or preserved.	2003	TUNING FORKS.	9209.99
TRUMPETS.	9205.10	TUNING PINS	
TRUNCHEONS		for other string musical instruments.	9209.92
spring, air or gas.	9304.00	for pianos.	9209.91
TRUNKS.	4202.11-12	TUNNELING MACHINERY.	8430.31, 8430.39
TRUSSES		TURBINES	
orthopedic.	9021.19	hydraulic.	8410.11-13
DL-TRYPTOPHAN.	2933.99	gas.	8411.11-82
TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES		steam and vapor.	8406.11-19
for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes..	8475.10	TURBOJETS.	8411.11-12
TUBE MAKING MACHINES		TURBOPROPELLERS.	8411.21-22
paper or paperboard.	8441.30	TURBOTS	
TUBE MILLS.	8455.10	Greenland, fresh or chilled.	0302.21, 0304
TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES.	8433.53	Greenland, frozen.	0303.31, 0304
TUBEROUS ROOTS		TURBOTS (Psetta maxima)	
dormant.	0601.10	fresh or chilled.	0302.24
in growth or in flower.	0601.20	frozen.	0303.34
TUBERS		TURKEYS	
dormant.	0601.10	live.	0105.11-99
in growth or in flower.	0601.20	meat and edible offal of.	0207, 0210.99
TUBES		prepared or preserved.	1602.31
glass.	7002.31	TURKISH TOBACCO.	2401.10
glass envelope.	7011.30	TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE.	8207.80
inner, of rubber.	4013	TURNINGS	
of aluminum.	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	ferrous waste and scrap.	7204.41
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.	7610	magnesium.	8104.30
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.	6811.89	TURNIPS	
of copper.	74-1(h), 7411.10-29	fresh or chilled.	0706.10
of iron or steel.	7303-7306	TURNTABLES	
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.	7308	for playing phonograph records.	8519.30
of lead.	78-1(e), 7806.00	railway or tramway.	86-3(a), 8608
of nickel.	75-1(e), 7507.11	TURPENTINE	
of plastics.	39-8, 3917	gum, wood or sulfate.	3805.10
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.	71-US1(b)	TURPENTINE GUM.	1301.90
of tin.	80-1(e), 8007.00	TWEEZERS.	8203.20
of unvulcanized rubber.	4006	TWIGS	
of vulcanized rubber.	4009	as fuel wood.	4401.10
of zinc.	79-1(e), 7906.00	TWINE.	XI-3(A), 5607
thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode.	8540.11-89	articles of, n.e.s.o.i.	5609
X-ray.	9022.30	of scrap.	6310
TUBING		TWISTING MACHINES	
electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material. . .	8547.90	for producing textile yarns.	8445.30
of base metals, flexible.	8307.10-90	TYPE	
oil well.	7304.22-29, 7306.21-29	for printing.	8442.50
textile.	5909.00	TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT.	8442.30
TUBS		TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT.	8442.30
ceramic.	6909.90	TYPEWRITERS.	8469
of wood.	4416	UKULELES.	9202.90
TUBULAR BELLS.	9206.00	ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon.	3206.41
TUFTING MACHINES.	8447.90	ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS.	84-3, 8456.20, 8466
TUGS		ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
vessels.	8904.00	for soldering, brazing or welding.	8515.11-19, 8515.80
TULIP BULBS		ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS.	8539.40
dormant.	0601.10	ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS	
TULLE MAKING MACHINES.	8447.90	medical.	9018.20
TUMERIC.	0910.30	UMBRELLA HANDLES	
TUNA		of wood.	4404
fillets, fresh or chilled.	0304.10	UMBRELLAS.	Ch. 66
fillets, frozen.	0304.29	garden.	6601.10
fresh or chilled.	0302.31-39	other.	6601.91, 6601.99
frozen.	0303.41-49, 0304	UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.	4801-4805
live.	0301	UNDERCARRIAGES	
prepared or preserved.	1604.14	for aircraft.	8803.20
TUNERS		UNDERFRAMES	
for television receivers.	8529.90	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.	86-2(b), 8607
TUNG OIL.	1515.90, 1516-1518	UNDERPANTS	
TUNGSTATES		men's or boys'.	6207.11-19
of metals.	2841.80	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.	6107.11-19
TUNGSTEN		UNDERSHIRTS	
and articles thereof.	8101	men's or boys'.	6207
ash and residues containing.	2620.99	women's or girls'.	6208

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES.	9020.00	VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
UNIFORMS		for treatment of materials by change of temperature.	8419.89
men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts.	6203.22	VARIABLE CAPACITORS	
women's or girls' judo, karate, martial arts.	6204.22	electrical.	8532.30
UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES		VARNISH BRUSHES.	9603.40
for working metal.	8457.20, 84-4	VARNISH REMOVERS	
UNIT FURNITURE.	94-2(a)	prepared.	3814.00
UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS.	8501.10-20	VARNISHES. <u>See</u> PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
UNIVERSAL JOINTS.	8483.60	VAT DYES and preparations based thereon.	3204.15
UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE		of aluminum.	7611.00
definition.	72-US1(b)	of iron or steel.	7309.00
UNLOADING MACHINERY.	8425.10-8428-90	of plastics.	39-11(a), 3925.10
UNREELING MACHINES		of wood.	4416
for textile fabrics.	8451.50	VEAL	
UNWROUGHT METAL		prepared or preserved.	1602.50
definition.	XV-US2	VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL.	96-2
UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS.	71-US1(a)	worked, manufactured articles of.	9602.00
UNWROUGHT SILVER.	7106.91	VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION	
UPHOLSTERED SEATS.	9401.61	MACHINERY.	8479.20
with metal frame.	9401.71	VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS.	1507-1515, 1516.20, 1518.00
UPHOLSTERY LEATHER.	4104, 4107	VEGETABLE FIBERS	
UPPERS		bags, cases, and containers of.	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
of footwear.	64-4(a), 6406.10	except cotton.	5301-5305
UPRIGHT PIANOS.	9201.10	panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.	6808.00
URANIUM		VEGETABLE HAIR.	1404.90
compounds.	2844.10-30	VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS	
metal.	2844.10	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
natural.	2844.10	motor.	8509.80
ores and concentrates.	2612.10	VEGETABLE JUICES.	2009.11-90
U235 depleted.	2844.30	VEGETABLE PARCHMENT.	4806.10
U235 enriched.	2844.20	VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY	
UREA.	31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10	n.e.s.o.i.	8438.60
UREA RESINS		VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
in primary forms.	3909.10	fatty substances of.	3824.90
UREINES and their derivatives.	2924.21	saps and extracts of.	1302
URINALS		VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS.	1302.11-19
ceramic.	6910	VEGETABLE SEEDS.	1209.91
URUNDAY		VEGETABLE WAXES	
tanning extract.	3201.90	other than triglycerides.	1521.10
V-BELTS AND V-BELTING		VEGETABLES.	7-2
of plastics.	3926.90	animal feed materials.	2308.10-90
of rubber.	4010.10	dried but not further prepared.	0712
VACCINES		edible.	Ch. 7
human medicine.	3002.20	fresh or chilled.	0701-0709
veterinary medicine.	3002.31-39	frozen.	0710, 2002-2004
VACUUM CLEANERS.	8508	homogenized preparations.	2005.10
VACUUM FLASKS		juices.	2009.81-90
glass inners for.	7020.00	leguminous, dried, shelled.	0713
VACUUM PUMPS.	8414.10	leguminous, flour and meal of.	1106.10
VACUUM VESSELS.	9617.00	leguminous, fresh or chilled.	0708
VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES		leguminous, frozen.	0710.21-29, 2004.90
for working rubber or plastics.	8477.40	mixed, dried.	0712.90
VALANCES		mixed, frozen.	0710.90, 2004.90
of plastics.	3924.90	prepared or preserved.	2001-2005
VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters.	2915.60	preserved in vinegar.	2001
VALONIA		provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption.	0711
tanning extract.	3201.90	residues.	2306.10-90
VALVES.	8481.10-80	seeds of.	12-3
VANADATES		VEHICLES.	Ch. 87
of metals.	2841.90	electrical wiring sets used in.	8544.30
VANADIUM		VEILS.	62.14
and articles thereof.	8112	knitted or crocheted.	6117.10
ash and residues containing.	2620.99	VENDING MACHINES	
ores and concentrates.	2615.90	automatic.	8476.11-19
VANADIUM CATALYSTS		VENEER	
prepared.	3815	sheets of wood.	4408
VANADIUM CHLORIDES.	2827.39	VENEERED PANELS.	4412
VANADIUM HYDROXIDES.	2825.30	VENETIAN BLINDS	
VANADIUM OXIDES.	2825.30	of plastics.	3925.30
VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE.	2827.49	VENTILATING HOODS.	8414.60
VANADIUM PENTOXIDE.	2825.30	VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE.	2926.90
VANADIUM SULFATES.	2833.29	VERMICULITE	
VANILLA.	0905.10-20	exfoliated.	6806.20
VANILLIN.	2912.41	unexpanded.	2530.10
VANITY CASES.	4202.11-12	VERMOUTH.	2205.10-90
VAPOR TURBINES.	8406.11-19	VERTICAL TURRET LATHES	
VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS.	8402.11-19	for removing metal.	84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99
auxiliary plant.	8404.10	VERY PISTOLS.	9303

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

VESSELS.....	89-US1	VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.....	9030.31-39
VESTS		VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	automatic.....	9032.89, 8511.80
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal combustion engines.....	8511.80
VETCHES.....	1214	VULCANIZED FIBER.....	39-1
seeds of.....	12-3	plates, sheets, film, foil, strip.....	3920.79
VETERINARY FURNITURE.....	9402	VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS	
VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-90	of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10
VETIVER		WADDING	
essential oils of.....	3301.29	impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics.....	33-3
VIALS		impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.....	3401.11-19
of glass.....	7010.90	impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005
VIDEO DISC PLAYERS.....	8521.90	of textile materials.....	5601
VIDEO DISCS		WADING POOLS.....	9506.99
recorded.....	8523.49	WAFERS	
VIDEO GAMES.....	9504.50	of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90
VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES.....	8540.11-12	of natural cork.....	4503.90
VIDEO MONITORS.....	8528.49, 8528.59	WAFFLES.....	1905.30
VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....	8528.72	WAGON TIPPERS.....	8428.90
VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING		WAGON TRAVERSERS.....	8428.90
APPARATUS.....	8521, 8528	WAISTCOATS	
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver.....	8528, 8529	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90
VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS.....	8521.10	knitted or crocheted.....	6110
VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS.....	8521.10	WALKING-STICKS.....	6602.00
VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS		wood for manufacture of.....	4404
magnetic.....	8523.29	WALKWAYS	
VINEGAR.....	22-US8, 2209.00	moving.....	8428.40
VINYL ACETATE.....	2915.32	WALL CLOCKS.....	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
polymers of, in primary forms.....	3905	WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS	
VINYL BROMIDE.....	2903.30	electric.....	9405.10
VINYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.21	WALLCOVERINGS	
polymers of, in primary forms.....	3904	of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10
polymers of, monofilament.....	3916.20	of natural cork.....	4503.90
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap.....	3915.30	of paper.....	48-8, 4814.20-30
VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS		of plastics.....	39-9, 3918
in primary forms.....	3904.30	of textiles.....	5905.00
VINYL ESTERS		WALLETS.....	4202
polymers of, in primary forms.....	3905	WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS.....	48-8
VINYLBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	of paper.....	4814.20
VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO.....	2933.99	WALLPAPER BASE	
VINYLDIENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS		of paper.....	4820.40
in primary forms.....	3904.50	WALNUTS.....	0802.31-32
N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER.....	2933.79	prepared or preserved.....	2001.90
VIOLINS.....	9202.10	WALRUS	
VIIROLA.....	ch. 44	live.....	0106
VISCOSITY IMPROVERS.....	3811	tusks of.....	5-3
VISES		WAR MUNITIONS.....	9306
of base metals.....	8205.70	WARM-UP SUITS	
VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		knitted or crocheted.....	6112.11-19
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.10-20	WARSHIPS.....	8906.10
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80	WASHBASINS	
other.....	8531.10-80	ceramic.....	6910
VITAMIN B ₁ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of stainless steel.....	7324.10
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.22	of plastics.....	3922.10
VITAMIN B ₂ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		WASHERS	
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.23	of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90
VITAMIN B ₃ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of aluminum.....	7616.10
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.24	of copper.....	7415.21
VITAMIN B ₅ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of iron or steel.....	7318
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.24	of natural cork.....	4503.90
VITAMIN B ₆ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of plastics.....	3926.90
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.25	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.93
VITAMIN B ₁₂ AND ITS DERIVATIVES		WASHING MACHINES	
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.26	for earth, stone, ores or other	
VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES		mineral substances.....	8474.10
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.27	for textile fabrics.....	8451.40
VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES		household- or laundry-type.....	8450.11-20
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.28	WASHING PREPARATIONS.....	3402.20-90
VITAMINS		WASHSUITS	
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.50	men's or boys'.....	6211.32-33
VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES		women's or girls'.....	6211.42-43
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.21	WASTE AND SCRAP	
VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES		aluminum.....	7602.00
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.29	antimony.....	8110.00
VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES.....	3207.20	beryllium.....	8112.12
VODKA.....	2208.90	bismuth.....	8106.00
VOLTAGE LIMITERS.....	8535.40, 8536.40	cadmium.....	8107.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

cermets.....	8113.00	WATER-JET CUTTING MACHINES.....	8456.90
chromium.....	8112.22	WATER PIPE TOBACCO.....	2403.11
cobalt.....	8105.10	WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10
cocoa.....	1802.00	WATER PUMPS	
copper.....	7404.00	for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
ferrous.....	7204.10-49	WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT.....	9506.21-29
germanium.....	8112.92	WATER WHEELS.....	8410.11-13
lead.....	7802.00	WATERBED MATTRESSES.....	3926.90
magnesium.....	8104.20	WATERMELON PEEL.....	0814.00
manganese.....	8111.00	WATERMELONS	
molybdenum.....	8102.91	fresh.....	0807.10
nickel.....	7503.00	WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR.....	64-US3, 6401
of base metals, definition.....	XV-6(a)	WATERS	
of glass.....	7001.00	beverage, nonalcoholic.....	2201-2202
of metal.....	71-US1(c), 7112	sea.....	2501.00
of paper and paperboard.....	4707	WATERTUBE BOILERS.....	8402.11, 8402.12
of plastics.....	39-7, 3915	auxiliary plant.....	8404.10
of rubber.....	40-6, 4004.00	WATT.....	85-US1
pharmaceuticals.....	3006.92	WATTLE	
tantalum.....	8103.10	tanning extract.....	3201.20
tin.....	8002.00	WAX	
titanium.....	8108.10	molded or carved articles of.....	9602.00
tungsten.....	8101.91	WAXES	
vanadium.....	8112.92	animal or vegetable.....	Ch. 15
zinc.....	7902.00	artificial and prepared.....	34-5, 3404.90
zirconium.....	8109.10	mineral.....	2712.20-90
WASTE CORK.....	4501.90	mixed natural.....	3404.90
WASTE DISPOSERS		vegetable.....	1521.10
domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		See also names of specific waxes	
motor.....	8509	WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES	
WASTES. See RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP		for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing	
WATCH BANDS.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90	metal.....	84-3, 8459.10
WATCH BRACELETS.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90	WEASELS	
WATCH CASES.....	91-US1(b), 9111.10-80	furskins.....	43-US1
WATCH DIALS		WEAVING MACHINES.....	8446.10-30
special marking requirements.....	91-US4	WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS.....	48-6, 48-7, 48-US1
WATCH GLASSES.....	7015.90	WEDGES	
WATCH MOVEMENTS.....	91-3, 91-4	of base metals.....	8205.59
battery powered.....	9108.11-19	WEEDERS.....	8432.29
clocks with.....	9103.10-90, 9104.00	WEFT-WINDING MACHINES.....	8445.40
complete and assembled.....	9108.10-99	WEIGHING MACHINERY.....	8423.10-89
complete, unassembled or partly assembled.....	91-US1(e), 9110.11	WEIGHING SCALES.....	8423.10-89
incomplete, assembled.....	91-US1(f), 9110.12	baby.....	8423.10
products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)	for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors.....	8423.20
rough.....	91-US1(g), 9110.19	household.....	8423.10
special marking requirements.....	91-US4	WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES.....	8423.20-89
with automatic winding.....	9108.20	WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS.....	8412.80
WATCH STRAPS.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90	WEIGHTS	
WATCHES.....	91-US1(a)	for weighing machines.....	8423.90
battery powered.....	91-US3	WELDED LINK CHAIN	
cases therefor.....	91-US1(b)	of iron or steel.....	7315.82
products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)	WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....	8468.20-80
special marking requirements.....	91-US4	electric, laser, light or photon beam,	
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic	
metal.....	9102.11-99	impulse or plasma arc.....	8515.21-80
with case of precious metal or of		WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES.....	3810.10
metal clad with precious metal.....	91-2, 9101.11-99	WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED	
with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		of base metals or metal carbide.....	8311
metal.....	91-2	WELT FOOTWEAR.....	64-US1(a), 6403
WATCHES, WRIST		WHALEBONE.....	0507
battery powered.....	91-US3, 9101.11-19, 9102.11-19	worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90
with automatic winding.....	9101.21, 9102.21	WHALEBONE HAIR.....	0507
with opto-electronic display only.....	9101.19, 9102.12	WHALES.....	0106
with mechanical display.....	9101.11, 9102.11	WHEAT GLUTEN.....	1109.00
WATER		WHEAT SEED.....	1001
conductivity.....	2853.00	WHEAT STARCH.....	1108.11
distilled.....	2853.00	WHEAT. See CEREALS	
heavy.....	2845.10	WHEEL CHAIRS.....	8713
WATER CHESTNUTS		WHEEL RIMS	
frozen.....	0710.80	for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.92
prepared or preserved.....	2005.91	WHEELED TOYS	
WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND		to be ridden by children.....	9503
APPARATUS.....	8421.21	WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS	
WATER GAS.....	2705.00	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(a), 8607
WATER GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10	WHEY.....	0404.10
WATER HEATERS		WHIPS.....	6602.00
electric.....	8516.10	WHISKBROOMS.....	96-US1(a)
nonelectric.....	8419.11, 8419.19	of broom corn.....	9603.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WHISKIES.....	2208.30	WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8101
WHISTLES		WOLVES	
mouth-blown.....	9208.90	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
WHITE CLOVER SEED.....	1209.22	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
WHITE PEA BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		WOOD.....	Ch. 44
WHITING		blocks for making smoking pipes.....	9614.00
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	chips or particles.....	4401.21-22
fillets, frozen.....	0304.29	continuously shaped.....	4409
fresh or chilled.....	0302.56, 0304	cross-ties.....	4406
frozen.....	0303.68, 0304	densified.....	44-2, 4413.00
WICKERWORK.....	Ch. 46	frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors.....	4414.00
of plaiting materials.....	4602	furniture of.....	9403.30-60
WICKS		furniture parts of.....	9403.90
textile.....	5908	in the rough.....	4403.10
WIGS		laminated.....	4412, 4418
of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
WILD MACE.....	0908.22	thereof.....	9024.80
WILKINGS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		ornaments of.....	4420.10
WILLOW.....	46-1	pellets.....	44-S1, 4401.31
plaiting materials.....	4601-4602	prefabricated buildings of.....	9406.00
WILLOW (OSIER).....	1401.90	railway sleepers.....	4406
WINCHES.....	8425.20-39	sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled.....	4407
WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9205.10-90	seat parts of.....	9401.90
WINDBREAKERS.....	62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20	smoking pipes and bowls of.....	9614.00
men's or boys'.....	6201.91-99	strips of.....	46-1
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101	veneer sheets.....	4408
women's or girls'.....	6202.91-99	WOOD CHARCOAL.....	4402.10
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102	WOOD DOWEL PINS.....	4421.90
WINDING GEAR		WOOD DOWEL RODS.....	4409
pit-head.....	8425.20	WOOD DRYERS.....	8419.32
WINDING MACHINES		WOOD EXCELSIOR.....	4405.00
for textiles.....	8445.40	WOOD FLOUR.....	4405.00
WINDING WIRE.....	8544.11-19	WOOD FOR WOODPULP.....	X-1
WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER.....	4814	WOOD IN THE ROUGH.....	4403
WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES		WOOD MARQUETRY.....	4420
of aluminum.....	7610.10	WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES.....	4404, 4421.90
of iron or steel.....	7308.30	WOOD PILES.....	4404, 4421.90
of plastics.....	39-11(d), 3925.20	WOOD POLES.....	4404, 4421.90
of wood.....	4418.01	WOOD POSTS AND BEAMS.....	4418.60
WINDSHIELD WIPERS		WOOD SCRAP.....	4401.39
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40	WOOD SCREWS	
WINDSHIELDS.....	7007.21	of iron or steel.....	7318.12
WINE.....	2204.10-30	WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES.....	44-US3, 4409
WINE LEES.....	2307.00	WOOD TREATING MACHINERY	
WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.30
presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10	WOOD WASTE.....	44-US1(a), 4401.39
WIRE		panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.....	6808.00
cored.....	8311.20, 8311.30	WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8465.10-99
insulated.....	8544.11-60	WOOD WORKING MACHINES	
iron or steel articles of.....	7326.20	knives and blades for.....	8208.20
magnetic, sound recorded.....	8523.29	WOODPULP.....	X-1, Ch. 47
of alloy steel.....	7229	WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS.....	9205.90
of aluminum.....	76-1(c), 7605.11-29	WOOL	
of copper.....	74-1(f), 7408.11-29	babies' garments of.....	6209.90
of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(o)	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6111.10
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7217.11-39	blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.....	6301.20
of iron or steel, stranded.....	7312.10	dresses of.....	6204.41
of iron or steel, used in articles,		dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.41
definition.....	73-2	glass.....	70-4, 7019
of lead.....	78-1(c), 7806.00	gloves, mittens and mitts of.....	6216.00
of molybdenum.....	8102.93	gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6116.91
of nickel.....	75-1(c), 7505.21-22	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6201.91
of precious metals and metals clad		men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6203.21
with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.21
of stainless steel.....	7223.00	men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....	6107.29
of tin.....	80-1(c), 8003.00	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
of tungsten.....	8101.93	knitted or crocheted of.....	6101.10
of zinc.....	79-1(c), 7904	men's or boys' overcoats of.....	6201.11
<u>See also</u> STRANDED WIRE		men's or boys' shirts of.....	6205.90
WIRE BARS		men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6105.90
of copper.....	7403.12	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6203.31
WIRE WORKING MACHINES		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
for working metal without removing material.....	8463.90	crocheted of.....	6103.31
WIREWOUND RESISTORS		men's or boys' suits of.....	6203.11
electrical, other than for heating.....	8533.21-8533.39	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.11
WIRING SETS		men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.....	6203.41
electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships.....	8544.30	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or	
WITHERITE.....	2511.20	crocheted of.....	6103.41

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

prepared for use in making wigs.....	6703.00	2,4-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49
scrap and worn articles of.....	6310.10	2,5-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6214.20	3,4-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49
skirts.....	6204.51	XYLOPHONES.....	9206.00
skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.51	YACHTS.....	8903
slag, ash, rock and similar mineral.....	6806.10	parts for, of plastics.....	3926.90
sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of.....	6110.10	YAMS.....	0714.30
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6206.20	YARN.....	XI-3, XI-4, XI-6, XI-S1(a-d)
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6106.90	articles of, n.e.s.o.i.....	5609
women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.21	chenille.....	5606
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.21	gimped.....	5110, 5605-5606
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....	6108.39	impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed.....	5604
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6202.11	loop wale.....	5606
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of.....	6102.10	metallized.....	5605
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6202.91	of artificial filament.....	5403, 5406.20
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.31	of artificial staple fibers.....	5510, 5511.30
women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.11	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.20
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.11	of coarse animal hair.....	5110
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.....	6204.61	of fine animal hair.....	5108-5109
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.61	of horsehair.....	5110
WOOL FIBERS.....	51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105	of paper.....	5308.30
WOOL GREASE.....	1505	of silk or silk waste.....	5004-5006
WOOL GREASE RESIDUES.....	15-4	of synthetic filament.....	5402, 5406.10
WORD PROCESSING MACHINES.....	8469.10	of synthetic staple fibers.....	5509, 5511.10-20
WORK HOLDERS		of vegetable textile fibers except cotton.....	5306-5308
for machine tools.....	8466.20	of wool.....	5106-5107, 5109
electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90	YAUTIA.....	0714.50
WORKS OF ART.....	Ch. 97	YEASTS.....	2102.10-20
WORMS		extract.....	2103.90
live.....	0106.90	YELLOW DENT CORN. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
WORMWOOD.....	12-4	YELLOW METAL BOLTS	
WOVEN FABRICS		of copper.....	7415.33
of glass.....	70-US7	YELLOWFIN TUNA	
textile.....	50-59	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
WOVEN PRODUCTS		fillets, frozen.....	0304.29
of iron or steel.....	7314.11	fresh or chilled.....	0302.32, 0304
WRAPPING MACHINERY.....	8422.40	frozen.....	0303.42, 0304
WRAPPING MACHINES		YELLOWTAIL	
for coins.....	8472.90	prepared or preserved.....	1604.19
WREATHS		YOGURT.....	0403.10
of flowers and foliage.....	6-2	YTTRIUM.....	2805.30
WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED.....	8204	compounds.....	2846
WRESTLING BOOTS.....	64-S1(b)	YUCCA	
WRINGING MACHINERY		prepared or preserved.....	2008.99
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up		ZINC.....	Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)
textile articles.....	8451.90	ash and residues containing.....	2620.11-19
WRIST STRAPS		casting grade.....	79-US1, 7901.12
leather.....	42-3	ores and concentrates.....	2608.00
WRIST WATCHES		spelter.....	2620.11
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.....	9102.11-29	ZINC ALLOYS	
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.....	9101.11-29	definition.....	79-S1(b)
WRITING BRUSHES.....	9603.30	ZINC CHLORIDE.....	2827.39
WRITING COMPENDIUMS.....	4817.30	ZINC CHROMATE.....	2841.20
WRITING INK.....	3215	ZINC DUST.....	79-S1(c), 7903.10
WRITING PAPER.....	4802, 4817.20	ZINC OXIDE.....	2817.00
WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS.....	9610.00	pigment preparations based on.....	3206.49
X-RAY APPARATUS.....	9022.11-19	ZINC PEROXIDE.....	2817.00
X-RAY GENERATORS.....	9022.11-19, 9022.90	ZINC SULFATE.....	2833.29
X-RAY PLATES AND FILM		ZINC SULFIDE.....	2830.90
sensitized, unexposed.....	3701.10, 3702.10	pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.42
X-RAY TUBES.....	9022.30	ZIPEPROL (INN).....	2933.55
XANTHATES.....	2930.90	ZIRCONIUM	
XANTHEN-9-ONE.....	2932.90	and articles thereof.....	8109
XYLENE DIISOCYANATE.....	2929.10	ores and concentrates.....	2615.10
m-XYLENE.....	2902.42	ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE.....	2825.60
o-XYLENE.....	2902.41	ZITHERS.....	9202.90
p-XYLENE.....	2902.43	ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.....	9705.00
XYLENES.....	27-S3, 2707.30	ZORIS.....	6402.20
mixed isomers.....	2902.44		
XYLENOLS and their salts.....	2907.19		
2,3-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012) (Rev.1)
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX